

SAR TEST REPORT

Equipment Under Test	Windows Phone
Model Name	PI06130
Company Name	HTC Corporation.
Company Address	No.23, Xinghua Rd., Taoyuan City, Taoyuan County 330, Taiwan
Date of Receipt	2011.07.19
Date of Test(s)	2011.08.08-2011.12.27
Date of Issue	2012.01.06

Standards:

FCC OET Bulletin 65 supplement C, IEEE/ANSI C95.1, C95.3, IEEE 1528

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Tested by : Ricky Huang Date : 2012.01.06
Asst. Supervisor

Approved by : Nick Hsu Date : 2012.01.06
Supervisor

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Version

Report Number	Revision	Date	Memo
ES/2011/B0006	00	2012/01/06	Initial creation of test report.

This test report contains a reference to the previous version test report that it replaces.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Contents

1. General Information	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory	4
1.2 Details of Applicant	4
1.3 Description of EUT	4
1.4 Test Environment	14
1.5 Operation description	14
1.6 Positioning Procedure	16
1.7 EVALUATION PROCEDURES	17
1.8 The SAR Measurement System	19
1.9 System Components	21
1.10 SAR System Verification	23
1.11 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	25
1.12 Test Standards and Limits	27
2. Summary of Results	29
3. Instruments List	42
4. Measurements	43
5. System Verification	118
6. DAE & Probe Calibration certificate	126
7. Uncertainty Budget	162
8. Phantom description	165
9. System Validation from Original equipment supplier	166

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

1. General Information

1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory	
134, Wu Kung Road, Wuku industrial zone	
Taipei county, Taiwan, R.O.C.	
Telephone	+886-2-2299-3279
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/

1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	HTC Corporation.
Company Address	No.23, Xinghua Rd., Taoyuan City, Taoyuan County 330, Taiwan

1.3 Description of EUT

EUT Name	Windows Phone
Model Name	PI06130
IMEI Code	359514040012194
FCC ID	NM8PI06130
Mode of Operation	GSM/GPRS/EDGE/WCDMA/HSDPA/ HSUPA/WLAN802.11b/g/n(20M)/ Bluetooth band

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Definition	Production unit					
Duty Cycle	GSM	GPRS/ EDGE	WCDMA	WLAN 802.11 b/g/n (20M)	Bluetooth	
	1/8.3	1/4.1	1	1	1	
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	GSM 850	GSM 1900	WCDMA Band II	WCDMA Band V	WLAN 802.11 b/g/n (20M)	Bluetooth
	824.2- 848.8	1850.2- 1909.8	1852.4- 1907.6	826..4- 846.6	2412- 2462	2402- 2480
Channel Number (ARFCN)	GSM 850	GSM 1900	WCDMA Band II	WCDMA Band V	WLAN 802.11 b/g/n (20M)	Bluetooth
	128- 251	512- 810	9262- 9538	4132- 4233	1-11	0-78
VOIP Function	No					
DTM mode	No					

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Max. SAR Measured (1 g) mW/g	GSM850	
	Head	Hotspot mode
	0.45 (Right Head (Cheek Position)_ 251 Channel)	0.898 (Hotspot mode_Back side_ 251 channel)
	GSM1900	
	Head	Hotspot mode
	0.398 (Right Head (Cheek Position)_ 512 channel)	0.608 (Hotspot mode_Back side_ 661 channel)
	WCDMA Band II	
	Head	Hotspot mode
	0.434 (Right Head (Cheek Position)_ 9400 channel)	1.17 (Hotspot mode_Back side_ 9400 channel)
	WCDMA Band V	
	Head	Hotspot mode
	0.152 (Left Head (Cheek Position)_ 4183 channel)	0.578 (Hotspot mode_Back side_ 4183 channel)
	WLAN802.11 b	
	Head	Hotspot mode
	0.276 (Right Head (Cheek Position)_ 11channel_ repeated with WTE Battery)	0.421 (At WLAN802.11b_body_Back side_ 6 channel)
	Bluetooth	
	Hotspot mode	
	0.00516 (Hotspot mode_Back side_ 39 channel)	

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot

	1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
Division factor	-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

#. GSM/GPRS/EDGE conducted power table:

Burst average power				
EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Peak Power (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)
GSM 850	824.2	128	34.00	33.20
	836.6	190	34.00	33.30
	848.8	251	33.90	33.30
Source-based time average power				
EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Peak Power (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)
GSM 850	824.2	128	24.97	24.17
	836.6	190	24.97	24.27
	848.8	251	24.87	24.27

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Burst average power						
EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Peak Power (1DN 1UP) (dBm)	Avg. Power (1DN 1UP) (dBm)	Peak Power (1DN 2UP) (dBm)	Avg. Power (1DN 2UP) (dBm)
GPRS 850 Multi-class 10	824.2	128	34.20	33.40	33.40	32.80
	836.6	190	34.20	33.50	33.00	32.40
	848.8	251	34.20	33.50	33.00	32.40
Source-based time average power						
EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Peak Power (1DN 1UP) (dBm)	Avg. Power (1DN 1UP) (dBm)	Peak Power (1DN 2UP) (dBm)	Avg. Power (1DN 2UP) (dBm)
GPRS 850 Multi-class 10	824.2	128	25.17	24.37	27.38	26.78
	836.6	190	25.17	24.47	26.98	26.38
	848.8	251	25.17	24.47	26.98	26.38

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Burst average power						
EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Peak Power (1DN 1UP) (dBm)	Avg. Power (1DN 1UP) (dBm)	Peak Power (1DN 2UP) (dBm)	Avg. Power (1DN 2UP) (dBm)
EDGE 850 Multi-class 10	824.2	128	30.40	27.10	29.10	25.90
	836.6	190	30.40	27.10	29.30	26.00
	848.8	251	30.40	27.20	29.30	26.10
Source-based time average power						
EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Peak Power (1DN 1UP) (dBm)	Avg. Power (1DN 1UP) (dBm)	Peak Power (1DN 2UP) (dBm)	Avg. Power (1DN 2UP) (dBm)
EDGE 850 Multi-class 10	824.2	128	21.37	18.07	23.08	19.88
	836.6	190	21.37	18.07	23.28	19.98
	848.8	251	21.37	18.17	23.28	20.08

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Burst average power				
EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Peak Power (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)
GSM 1900	1850.2	512	30.80	30.40
	1880.0	661	30.60	30.30
	1909.8	810	30.40	30.10
Source-based time average power				
EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Peak Power (dBm)	Avg. Power (dBm)
GSM 1900	1850.2	512	21.77	21.37
	1880.0	661	21.57	21.27
	1909.8	810	21.37	21.07

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Burst average power						
EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Peak Power (1DN 1UP) (dBm)	Avg. Power (1DN 1UP) (dBm)	Peak Power (1DN 2UP) (dBm)	Avg. Power (1DN 2UP) (dBm)
GPRS 1900 Multi-class 10	1850.2	512	30.80	30.40	30.10	29.80
	1880.0	661	30.60	30.30	29.80	29.60
	1909.8	810	30.30	30.10	30.10	29.80
Source-based time average power						
EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Peak Power (1DN 1UP) (dBm)	Avg. Power (1DN 1UP) (dBm)	Peak Power (1DN 2UP) (dBm)	Avg. Power (1DN 2UP) (dBm)
GPRS 1900 Multi-class 10	1850.2	512	21.77	21.37	24.08	23.78
	1880.0	661	21.57	21.27	23.78	23.58
	1909.8	810	21.27	21.07	24.08	23.78

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Burst average power						
EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Peak Power (1DN 1UP) (dBm)	Avg. Power (1DN 1UP) (dBm)	Peak Power (1DN 2UP) (dBm)	Avg. Power (1DN 2UP) (dBm)
EDGE 1900 Multi-Class 10	1850.2	512	29.20	26.00	28.10	24.90
	1880.0	661	29.20	26.00	28.00	24.80
	1909.8	810	28.90	25.70	27.80	24.60
Source-based time average power						
EUT Mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Peak Power (1DN 1UP) (dBm)	Avg. Power (1DN 1UP) (dBm)	Peak Power (1DN 2UP) (dBm)	Avg. Power (1DN 2UP) (dBm)
EDGE 1900 Multi-Class 10	1850.2	512	20.17	16.97	22.08	18.88
	1880.0	661	20.17	16.97	21.98	18.78
	1909.8	810	19.87	16.67	21.78	18.58

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

#. WCDMA Band II & IV HSDPA/HSUPA conducted power table:

Mode	Subtest	WCDMA Band II Channel			WCDMA Band V Channel		
		9262	9400	9538	4132	4183	4233
Rel99	R99	23.38	23.48	23.14	23.56	23.48	23.44
HSDPA	1	23.55	23.37	23	23.35	23.34	23.56
	2	23.26	23.34	22.99	23.49	23.37	23.31
	3	23.07	22.92	22.47	22.89	22.86	23.07
	4	23.14	22.93	22.59	22.94	22.9	23.13
HSUPA	1	23.3	23.46	23.08	23.52	23.41	23.36
	2	21.35	21.53	21.12	21.58	21.49	21.4
	3	22.36	22.48	22.16	22.56	22.47	22.44
	4	21.48	21.58	21.16	21.63	21.55	21.48
	5	23.19	23.32	22.99	23.38	23.24	23.25

#. WLAN802.11 b/g conducted power table:

WLAN802.11 b	2412	2437	2462
Avg power	17.74	17.89	18.24
WLAN802.11 g	2412	2437	2462
Avg power	12	12.15	12.33
WLAN802.11 n(20M)	2412	2437	2462
Avg power	11.63	12.09	12.06

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature : $22 \pm 2^{\circ} \text{C}$

Tissue Simulating Liquid: $22 \pm 2^{\circ} \text{C}$

1.5 Operation description

General:

1. The EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester (R&S CMU200), and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link.
2. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.
3. During the SAR testing, the DASY4 system checks power drift by comparing the e-field strength of one specific location measured at the beginning with that measured at the end of the SAR testing.
4. Testing Head SAR at lowest, middle and highest channel for all bands with LET/LEC/RET/REC conditions.
5. The testing device support mobile hotspot function, the separation distance is **10mm** due to its dimension of testing device (119 mmx 60 mm) is bigger than 9 x 5 cm referred as test guidance of KDB941225D06. **(No need to perform SAR testing with Body worn accessory (15mm separation distance) due to the hotspot mode(10mm separation distance) is conservative than Body worn accessory mode.)**

Body SAR Test configurations:

- (1) Front side
- (2) Back side
- (3) Top side.(WWAN & WLAN antenna to user distance >25mm_No need SAR)
- (4) Bottom side.
- (5) Right side.
- (6) Left side.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SAR evaluation considerations for handsets with multiple transmitters:

6. When the maximum transmitter and antenna output power are $\leq 60/f(\text{GHz})$ (mW) SAR evaluation is typically not required for FCC or TCB approval (BT power=1.16dBm)
7. According to KDB248227-SAR is not required for 802.11 g/HT20/HT40 channels when the maximum average output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11b channels.
8. According to KDB941225 D03 and KDB941225 D04 to exclude SAR test requirements for EDGE modes due to the source-based time-averaged output power for edge mode is lower than that in the GPRS mode.
9. According to KDB941225 D01 to exclude SAR test requirements for HSPA modes due to the maximum average output power of HSPA active is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured without HSPA using 12.2kbps RMC.
- 10 **Body (Hotspot mode_WWLAN+WLAN):** The highest 1-g SAR for WLAN is 0.421 W/kg(Hotspot mode_Back side) and the highest 1-g SAR for WWAN is 1.17W/kg(Body worn_Back side). The sum of 1-g for simultaneous transmitting WLAN and WWAN antenna pair is $0.421+1.17 = 1.591 \text{ W/kg} < 1.6 \text{ W/kg}$. According to KDB648474/ KDB447498 /KDB248227 Simultaneous SAR evaluation is not required.

Head(WWLAN+WLAN): The highest 1-g SAR for WLAN is 0.276W/kgand the highest 1-g SAR for WWAN is 0.476W/kg.The sum of 1-g for simultaneous transmitting WLAN and WWAN antenna pair is $0.276+0.45 = 0.726 \text{ W/kg} < 1.6 \text{ W/kg}$. According to KDB648474/ KDB447498 /KDB248227 Simultaneous SAR evaluation is not required.

Body (Hotspot mode_WWAN+Bluetooth): The highest 1-g SAR for Bluetooth is 0.00516 W/kg(Hotspot mode_Back side) and the highest 1-g SAR for WWAN is 1.17W/kg(Body worn_Back side). The sum of 1-g for simultaneous transmitting WLAN and WWAN antenna pair is $0.00516+1.17 = 1.18 \text{ W/kg} < 1.6 \text{ W/kg}$. According to KDB648474/ KDB447498 /KDB248227 Simultaneous SAR evaluation is not required.

Body (Hotspot mode_WLAN+Bluetooth): The highest 1-g SAR for Bluetooth is 0.00516 W/kg(Hotspot mode_Back side) and the highest 1-g SAR for WLAN is 0.421W/kg(Body worn_Back side). The sum of 1-g for simultaneous transmitting WLAN and WWAN antenna pair is $0.00516+0.421 = 0.42616 \text{ W/kg} < 1.6 \text{ W/kg}$. According to KDB648474/ KDB447498 /KDB248227 Simultaneous SAR evaluation is not required.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Additional configuration(Head):

11. For highest SAR configuration in this band repeated with external WTE Battery.

Additional configuration(Body):

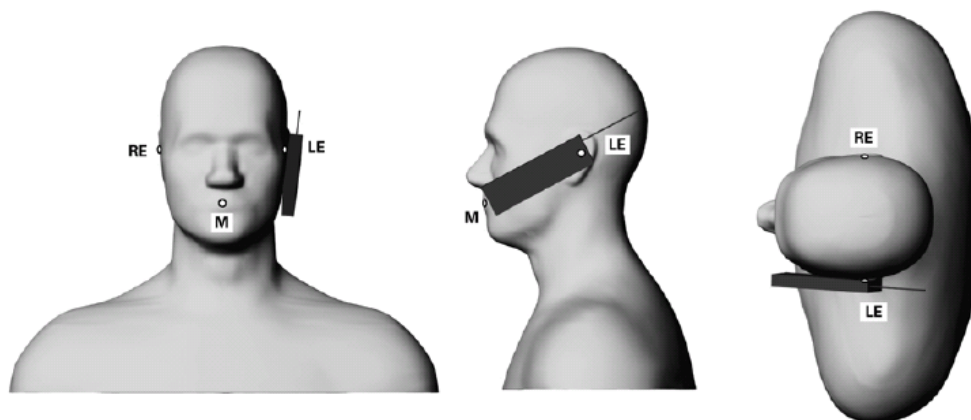
12. For highest SAR configuration in this band repeated with external WTE Battery.

13. For highest SAR configuration in this band repeated with external Headset(Cotron).

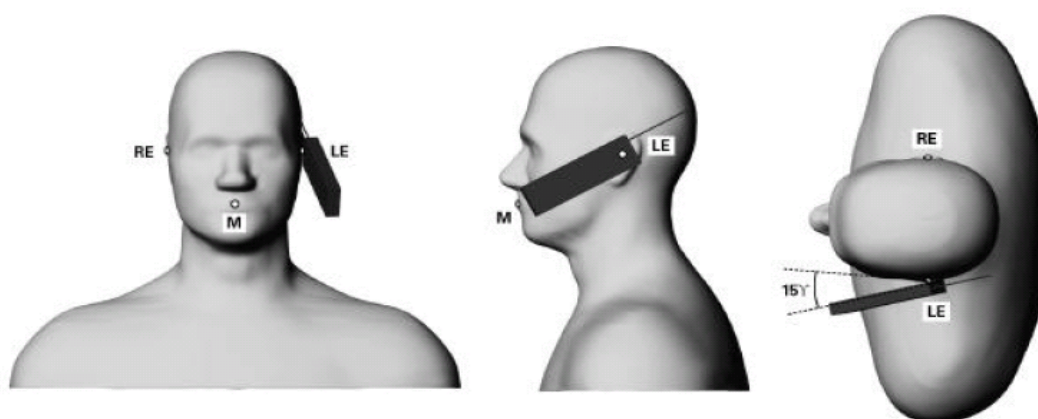
14. For highest SAR configuration in this band repeated with external Headset(Foster).

15. For highest SAR configuration in this band repeated with external Headset(Merry).

1.6 Positioning Procedure



Phone position 1, “cheek” or “touch” position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning



Phone position 2, “tilted position.” The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

(LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning

Cheek/Touch Position:

the handset was brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the ear reference point until any point of the mouthpiece or keypad touched the phantom.

Ear/Tilt Position:

With the phone aligned in the Cheek/Touch position, the handset was tilted away from the mouth with respect to the test device reference point by 15 degrees.

1.7 EVALUATION PROCEDURES

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within -2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans.

The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements. The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue. The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found.

If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. /

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

www.sgs.com.tw

1.8 The SAR Measurement System

A photograph of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 4 professional system). A Model EX3DV4/ES3DV3 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation $SAR = \sigma (|E_i|^2) / \rho$ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

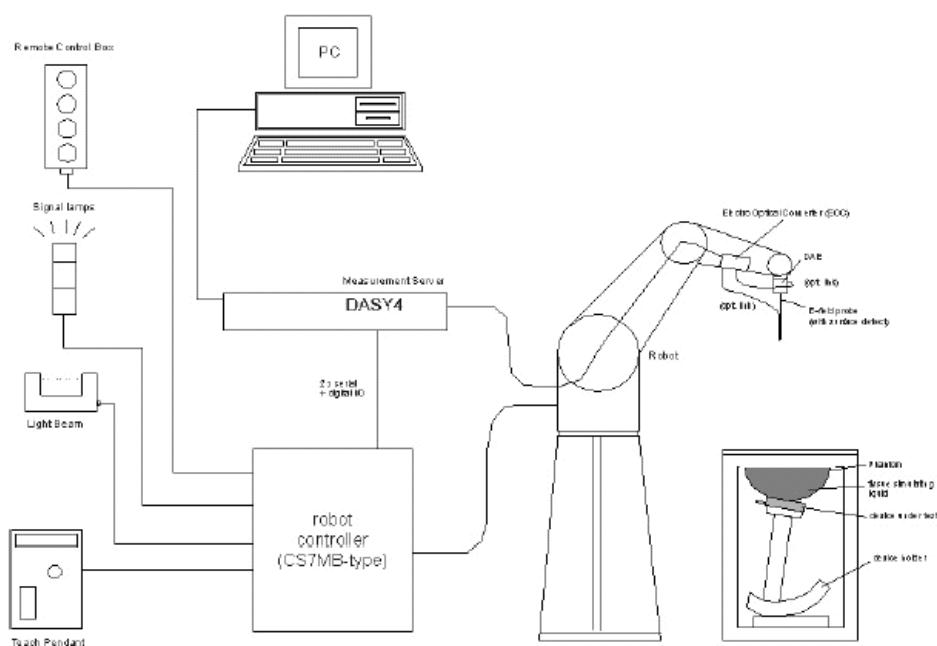


Fig.a The block diagram of SAR system

The DASY4 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
 - A computer operating Windows 2000 or Windows XP.
 - DASY4 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
 - The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
 - The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
 - Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
 - Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

1.9 System Components

EX3DV4/ES3DV3 E-Field Probe

Construction:	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Calibration:	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL835/1900/2450MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request	
Frequency:	10 MHz to > 6 GHz; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)	
Directivity:	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range:	10 μ W/g to > 100 mW/g; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μ W/g)	
Dimensions:	Overall length: 330 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	
Application:	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.	

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SAM PHANTOM V4.0C

Construction:	The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528-200X, CENELEC 50361 and IEC 62209. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points with the robot.	
Shell Thickness:	2 ± 0.2 mm	
Filling Volume:	Approx. 25 liters	
Dimensions:	Height: 251 mm; Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm	

DEVICE HOLDER

Construction	In combination with the Twin SAM Phantom V4.0/V4.0C or Twin SAM, the Mounting Device (made from POM) enables the rotation of the mounted transmitter in spherical coordinates, whereby the rotation point is the ear opening. The devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC, IEEE, CENELEC, FCC or other specifications. The device holder can be locked at different phantom locations (left head, right head, flat phantom).	 Device Holder
--------------	--	---

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

1.10 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within $\pm 5\%$ from the target SAR values.

These tests were done at 835/1900/2450 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1. During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was in the range 22.1°C , the relative humidity was in the range 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

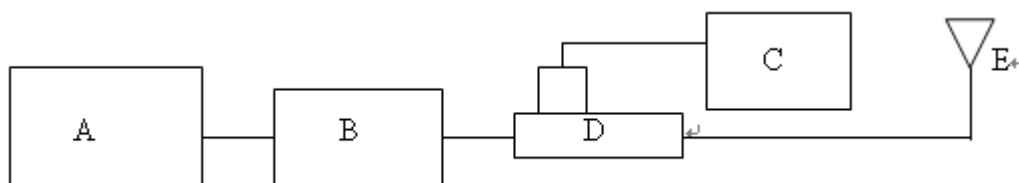


Fig.b The block diagram of system verification

- A. Agilent Model 8648D Signal Generator
- B. Mini circuits Model ZHL-42 Amplifier
- C. Agilent Model U2001B Power Sensor
- D. Agilent Model 778D/777D Dual directional coupling
- E. Reference dipole antenna



Photograph of the dipole Antenna

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、篡改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Validation Kit	Frequency (MHz)	Target SAR (1g) (Pin=250mW)	Measured SAR (1g)	Measured Date
D835V2 S/N: 4d063	835 MHz (Head)	2.31 mW/g	2.32mW/g	2011-08-08
D835V2 S/N: 4d063	835 MHz (Body)	2.43 mW/g	2.45mW/g	2011-08-27
D835V2 S/N: 4d063	835 MHz (Head)	2.31 mW/g	2.41mW/g	2011-12-27
D835V2 S/N: 4d063	835 MHz (Body)	2.43 mW/g	2.33mW/g	2011-12-27
D1900V2 S/N: 5d027	1900 MHz (Head)	10.1 mW/g	9.98mW/g	2011-08-08
D1900V2 S/N: 5d027	1900 MHz (Body)	9.93 mW/g	9.97mW/g	2011-08-26
D2450V2 S/N: 727	2450 MHz (Head)	13.7mW/g	13.4mW/g	2011-08-27
D2450V2 S/N: 727	2450 MHz (Body)	12.7 mW/g	12.4mW/g	2011-08-27

Table 1. System validation (follow manufacture target value)

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

1.11 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this Head-simulant fluid were measured by using the HP Model 85070D Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with HP 8753D Network Analyzer (30 KHz-6000MHz).

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant iin the flat section of the phantom was 15cm±5mm during all tests. (Appendix Fig .2)

Frequency (MHz)	Tissue type	Measurement date/ Limits	Dielectric Parameters		
			ρ	σ (S/m)	Simulated Tissue Temperature(° C)
835	Head	Measured, 2011-08-08	41.1	0.889	21.7
		Recommended Limits	38.38-42.42	0.84-0.92	20-24
835	Body	Measured, 2011-08-27	55.4	1.02	21.7
		Recommended Limits	51.21-56.60	0.95-1.05	20-24
835	Head	Measured, 2011-08-10	42.3	0.906	21.7
		Recommended Limits	38.38-42.42	0.84-0.92	20-24
835	Body	Measured, 2011-08-26	54.3	0.999	21.7
		Recommended Limits	51.21-56.60	0.95-1.05	20-24
1900	Head	Measured, 2011-08-08	39.5	1.46	21.7
		Recommended Limits	36.96-40.85	1.34-1.48	20-24
1900	Body	Measured, 2011-08-26	51.5	1.6	21.7
		Recommended Limits	48.55-53.66	1.44-1.60	20-24
2450	Head	Measured, 2011-08-27	37.9	1.80	21.7
		Recommended Limits	36.77-40.64	1.63-1.81	20-24
2450	Body	Measured, 2011-08-27	51.7	1.95	21.7
		Recommended Limits	48.07-53.13	1.81-2.01	20-24

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

The composition of the brain tissue simulating liquid:

Ingredient	850MHz (Head)	850MHz (Body)	1900MHz (Head)	1900MHz (Body)	2450MHz (Head)	2450MHz (Body)
DGMBE	X	X	444.52 g	300.67g	550ml	301.7ml
Water	532.98 g	631.68 g	552.42 g	716.56 g	450ml	698.3ml
Salt	18.3 g	11.72 g	3.06 g	4.0 g	X	X
Preventol D-7	2.4 g	1.2 g	X	X	X	X
Cellulose	3.2 g	X	X	X	X	X
Sugar	766.0 g	600 g	X	X	X	X
Total amount	1 L (1.0kg)	1 L (1.0kg)	1 L (1.0kg)	1 L (1.0kg)	1 L (1.0kg)	1 L (1.0kg)

Table 3. Recipes for tissue simulating liquid

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

1.12 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (“SAR”) in Section 4.2 of “IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz,” ANSI/IEEE C95.1–1992, Copyright 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017.

These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in “Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields,” NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter.

Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

(1) Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.

(2) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure.

Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.(Table .6)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:

1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

2. Summary of Results

GSM 850 MHz

Right Head (Cheek Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	128	824.2	24.17 dBm	0.259	22.1	21.7
	190	836.6	24.27 dBm	0.339	22.1	21.7
	251	848.8	24.27 dBm	0.45	22.1	21.7
Left Head (Cheek Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	190	836.6	24.27 dBm	0.321	22.1	21.7
Right Head (15° Tilt Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	190	836.6	24.27 dBm	0.246	22.1	21.7
Left Head (15° Tilt Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	190	836.6	24.27 dBm	0.213	22.1	21.7

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Hotspot mode_Front side (testing in GPRS mode)_multi class 10						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	190	836.6	26.38 dBm	0.352	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode_Back side (testing in GPRS mode)_multi class 10						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	128	824.2	26.78 dBm	0.864	22.1	21.7
	190	836.6	26.38 dBm	0.879	22.1	21.7
	251	848.8	26.38 dBm	0.898	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode_Bottom side (testing in GPRS mode)_multi class 10						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	190	836.6	26.38 dBm	0.166	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode_Right side (testing in GPRS mode)_multi class 10						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	190	836.6	26.38 dBm	0.342	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode_Left side (testing in GPRS mode)_multi class 10						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	190	836.6	26.38 dBm	0.374	22.1	21.7

- #. Using KDB941225 D03 and KDB941225 D04 to exclude SAR test requirements for EDGE modes due to the source-based time-averaged output power for edge mode is lower than that in the GPRS mode.
- #. According to KDB447498 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is ≤ 100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

PCS 1900 MHz

Right Head (Cheek Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	512	1850.2	21.37 dBm	0.398	22.1	21.7
	661	1880	21.27 dBm	0.308	22.1	21.7
	810	1909.8	21.07 dBm	0.223	22.1	21.7
Left Head (Cheek Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	661	1880	21.27 dBm	0.207	22.1	21.7
Right Head (15° Tilt Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	661	1880	21.27 dBm	0.061	22.1	21.7
Left Head (15° Tilt Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	661	1880	21.27 dBm	0.075	22.1	21.7

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Hotspot mode_Front side_(testing in GPRS mode) _multi class 10						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	661	1880	23.58 dBm	0.200	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode_Back side_(testing in GPRS mode) _multi class 10						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	661	1880	23.58 dBm	0.608	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode_Bottom side_(testing in GPRS mode) _multi class 10						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	661	1880	23.58 dBm	0.324	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode_Right side_(testing in GPRS mode) _multi class 10						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	661	1880	23.58 dBm	0.042	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode_Left side_(testing in GPRS mode) _multi class 10						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	661	1880	23.58 dBm	0.136	22.1	21.7

- #. Using KDB941225 D03 and KDB941225 D04 to exclude SAR test requirements for EDGE modes due to the source-based time-averaged output power for edge mode is lower than that in the GPRS mode.
- #. According to KDB447498 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is ≤ 100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

WCDMA Band II

Right Head (Cheek Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	9262	1852.40	23.38dBm	0.412	22.1	21.7
	9400	1880.00	23.48dBm	0.434	22.1	21.7
	9538	1907.60	23.14dBm	0.400	22.1	21.7
Left Head (Cheek Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	9400	1880.00	23.48dBm	0.298	22.1	21.7
Right Head (15° Tilt Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	9400	1880.00	23.48dBm	0.113	22.1	21.7
Left Head (15° Tilt Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	9400	1880.00	23.48dBm	0.115	22.1	21.7

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Hotspot mode_Front side_(testing in R99 mode)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	9400	1880.00	23.48dBm	0.321	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode_Back side_(testing in R99 mode)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	9262	1852.40	23.38dBm	1.05	22.1	21.7
	9400	1880.00	23.48dBm	1.17	22.1	21.7
	9538	1907.60	23.14dBm	0.826	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode_Bottom side_(testing in R99 mode)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	9400	1880.00	23.48dBm	0.548	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode_Right side_(testing in R99 mode)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	9400	1880.00	23.48dBm	0.075	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode_Left side_(testing in R99 mode)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	9400	1880.00	23.48dBm	0.244	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode_Back side_(testing in R99 mode)_repeated with Headset(Cotron) (For highest WWAN Hotspot mode SAR configuration in this band)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	9400	1880.00	23.48dBm	1.13	22.1	21.7

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

**Hotspot mode_Back side_(testing in R99 mode)_repeated with Headset(Foster)
(For highest WWAN Hotspot mode SAR configuration in this band)**

Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	9400	1880.00	23.48dBm	0.971	22.1	21.7

**Hotspot mode_Back side_(testing in R99 mode)_repeated with Headset(Merry)
(For highest WWAN Hotspot mode SAR configuration in this band)**

Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	9400	1880.00	23.48dBm	0.954	22.1	21.7

**Hotspot mode_Back side_(testing in R99 mode)_repeated with WTE battery
(For highest WWAN Hotspot mode SAR configuration in this band)**

Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
1900 MHz	9400	1880.00	23.48dBm	1.16	22.1	21.7

- #. Using KDB941225 D01 to exclude SAR test requirements for HSPA modes due to the maximum average output power of HSPA active is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured without HSPA using 12.2kbps RMC
- #. According to KDB447498 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is ≤ 100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

WCDMA Band V

Right Head (Cheek Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	4183	836.6	23.48dBm	0.148	22.1	21.7
Left Head (Cheek Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	4132	826.4	23.56dBm	0.151	22.1	21.7
	4183	836.6	23.48dBm	0.152	22.1	21.7
	4233	846.6	23.44dBm	0.190	22.1	21.7
Right Head (15° Tilt Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	4183	836.6	23.48dBm	0.113	22.1	21.7
Left Head (15° Tilt Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
850 MHz	4183	836.6	23.48dBm	0.111	22.1	21.7

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Hotspot mode_Front side(testing in R99 mode)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[° C]	Liquid Temp[° C]
850 MHz	4183	836.6	23.48dBm	0.225	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode_Bakc side(testing in R99 mode)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[° C]	Liquid Temp[° C]
850 MHz	4183	836.6	23.48dBm	0.578	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode_Bottom side(testing in R99 mode)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[° C]	Liquid Temp[° C]
850 MHz	4183	836.6	23.48dBm	0.097	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode_Right side(testing in R99 mode)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[° C]	Liquid Temp[° C]
850 MHz	4183	836.6	23.48dBm	0.201	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode_Left side(testing in R99 mode)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[° C]	Liquid Temp[° C]
850 MHz	4183	836.6	23.48dBm	0.218	22.1	21.7

- #. Using KDB941225 D01 to exclude SAR test requirements for HSPA modes due to the maximum average output power of HSPA active is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured without HSPA using 12.2kbps RMC
- #. According to KDB447498 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is ≤ 100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

WLAN802.11 b

Right Head (Cheek Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	1	2412	17.79dBm	0.197	22.1	21.7
	6	2437	17.89dBm	0.207	22.1	21.7
	11	2462	18.24dBm	0.214	22.1	21.7
Left Head (Cheek Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	6	2437	17.89dBm	0.176	22.1	21.7
Right Head (15° Tilt Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	6	2437	17.89dBm	0.082	22.1	21.7
Left Head (15° Tilt Position)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	6	2437	17.89dBm	0.056	22.1	21.7
(For highest WWAN Head SAR configuration in this band)						
Right Head (Cheek Position)_repeated with WTE Battery						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	11	2462	17.89dBm	0.276	22.1	21.7

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Hotspot mode_Front side						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	6	2437	17.89dBm	0.114	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode_Back side						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	6	2437	17.89dBm	0.421	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode_Bottom side						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	6	2437	17.89dBm	0.169	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode_Right side						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	6	2437	17.89dBm	0.161	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode_Left side						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	6	2437	17.89dBm	0.098	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode_Back side_repeated with Headset(Cotron)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	6	2437	17.89dBm	0.416	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode_Back side_repeated with Headset(Foster)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	6	2437	17.89dBm	0.419	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode_Back side_repeated with Headset(Merry)						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	6	2437	17.89dBm	0.419	22.1	21.7

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、篡改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Hotspot mode_Back side_repeated with WTE Battery						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	6	2437	17.89dBm	0.418	22.1	21.7

- #. Using **KDB248227**-SAR is not required for 802.11 g/HT20 channels when the maximum average output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than that measured on the corresponding 802.11b channels.
- #. According to KDB447498 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is ≤ 100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Bluetooth

Hotspot mode _Front side						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Peak)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	39	2441	0.85dBm	0.00202	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode _Back side						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	39	2441	0.85dBm	0.00516	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode _Bottom side						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	39	2441	0.85dBm	0.00263	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode _Right side						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	39	2441	0.85dBm	0.00269	22.1	21.7
Hotspot mode _Left side						
Frequency	Channel	MHz	Conducted Output Power (Average)	Measured(W/kg) 1g	Amb. Temp[°C]	Liquid Temp[°C]
2450 MHz	39	2441	0.85dBm	0.00244	22.1	21.7

#. According to KDB447498 the 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is less than 0.8 W/kg, where the transmission band corresponding to all channels is ≤ 100 MHz, testing for the other channels is not required.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

3. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3770	Apr.19.2011
		ES3DV3	3071	Jun.22.2011
		EX3DV4	3703	Aug.25.2011
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	835 /1900 /2450 MHz System Validation Dipole	D835V2	4d063	May.25.2011
		D1900V2	5d027	Apr.19.2011
		D2450V2	727	Apr.19.2011
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	547	Aug.18.2010
			679	Jun.24.2011
			547	Aug.29.2011
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Software	DASY 4 V4.7 Build 80	N/A	Calibration not required
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required
HP	Network Analyzer	8753D	3410A05547	Mar.16.2011
HP	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070D	US01440168	Calibration not required
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	778D	50313	Aug.25.2010
				Aug.19.2011
		777D	50114	Aug.25.2010
				Aug.18.2011
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	8648D	3847M00432	Jun.01.2011
Agilent	Power Sensor	U2001B	MY48100169	Apr.28.2011
R&S	Radio Communication Test	CMU200	113505	May.31.2011

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

4. Measurements

Date: 2011/8/8

RE Cheek_CH128

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3
Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 824.2$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.878$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 2011/4/19
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.268 mW/g

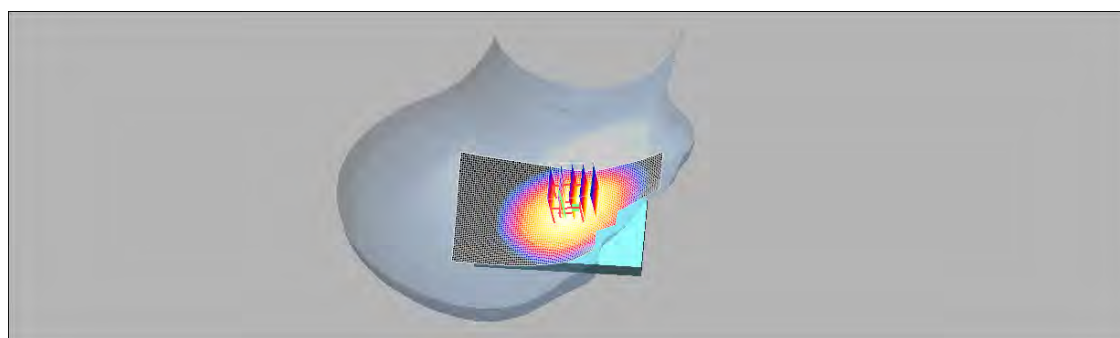
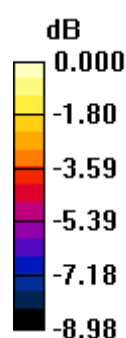
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.35 V/m; Power Drift = 0.109 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.333 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.259 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.197 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.273 mW/g



0 dB = 0.273mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Date: 2011/8/8

RE Cheek_CH190

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.892 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 2011/4/19
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.359 mW/g

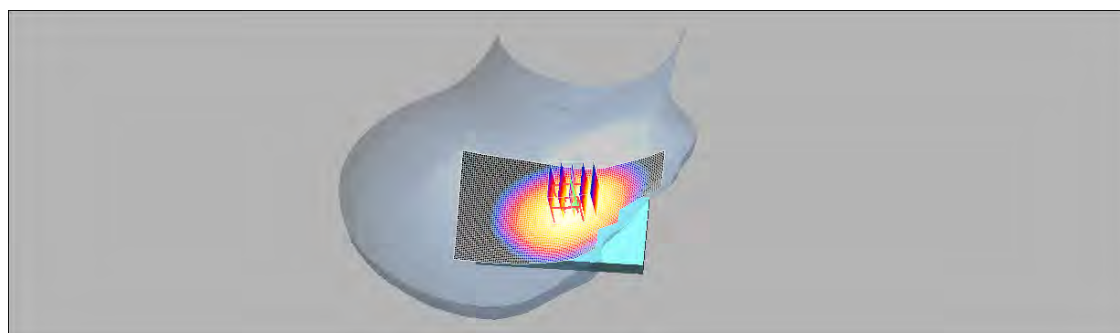
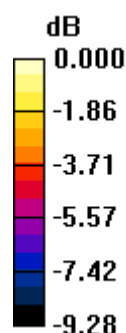
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.79 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.099 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.434 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.339 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.254 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.356 mW/g



0 dB = 0.356 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/8

RE Cheek_CH251

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 849 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.902 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 2011/4/19
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.449 mW/g

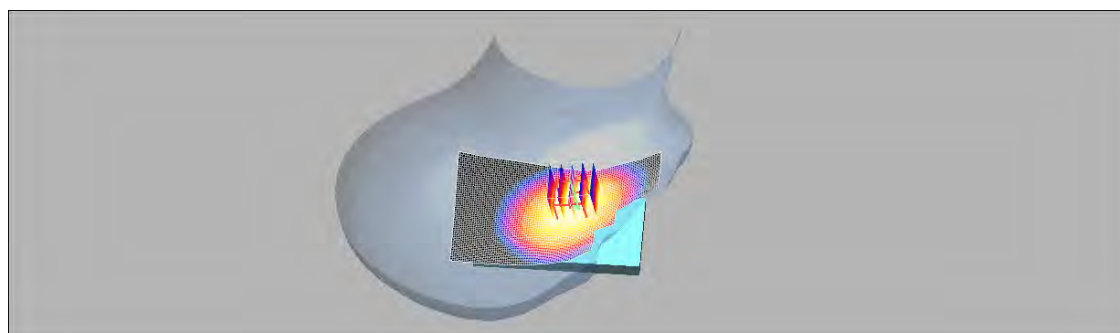
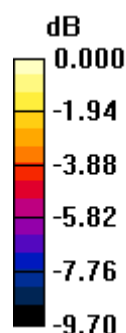
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.29 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.158 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.602 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.45 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.325 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.483 mW/g



0 dB = 0.483 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

LE Cheek_CH190

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.892 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 2011/4/19
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.321 mW/g

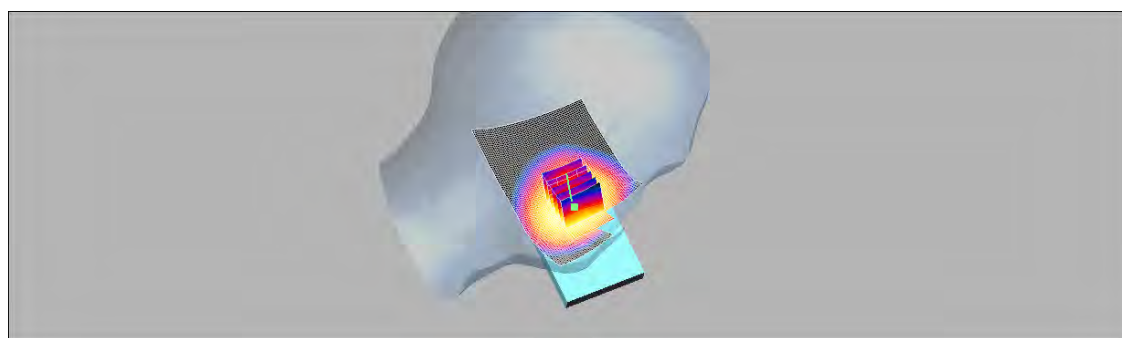
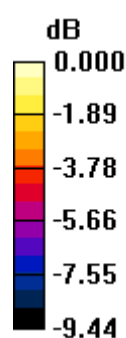
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.75 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.060 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.393 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.321 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.244 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.340 mW/g



0 dB = 0.340 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Date: 2011/8/8

RE Tilt_CH190

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.892 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 2011/4/19
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.249 mW/g

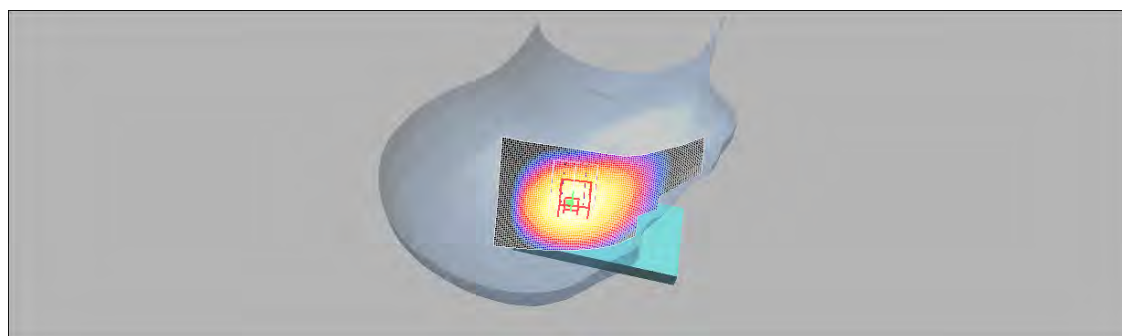
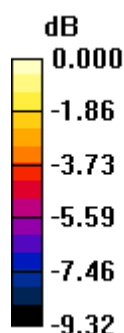
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 11.4 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.136 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.312 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.246 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.185 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.258 mW/g



0 dB = 0.258 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/8

LE Tilt_CH190

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3
Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.892 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 2011/4/19
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.223 mW/g

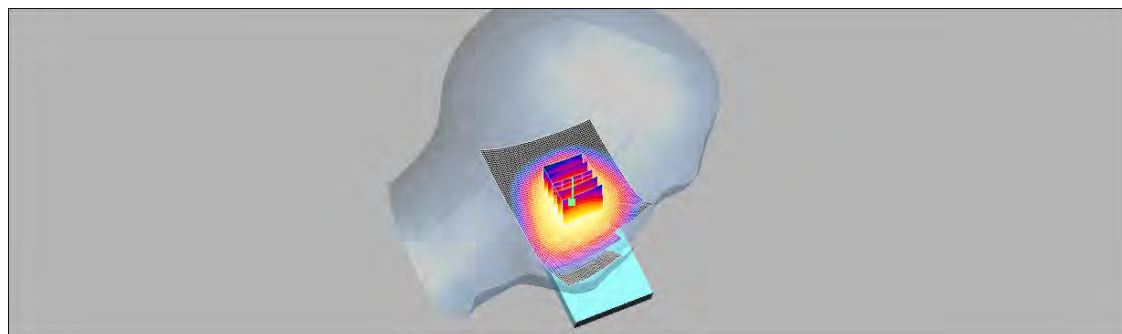
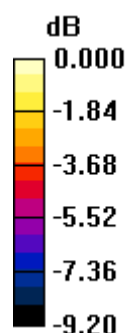
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 8.62 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.010 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.261 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.213 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.164 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.221 mW/g



0 dB = 0.221 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/27

Hotspot mode_Front side_CH190

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.1

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.03 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(5.68, 5.68, 5.68); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.376 mW/g

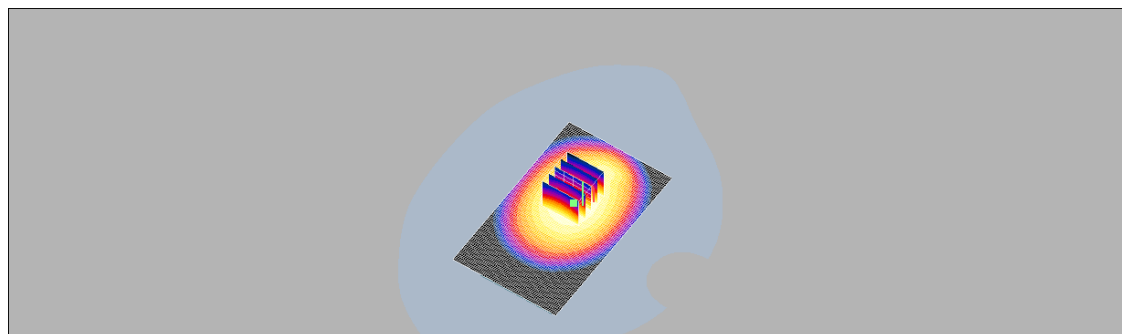
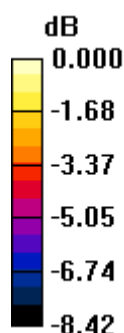
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.0 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.112 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.450 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.352 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.266 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.367 mW/g



0 dB = 0.367 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/27

Hotspot mode_Back side_CH128

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.1
Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 824 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.01 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(5.68, 5.68, 5.68); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.967 mW/g

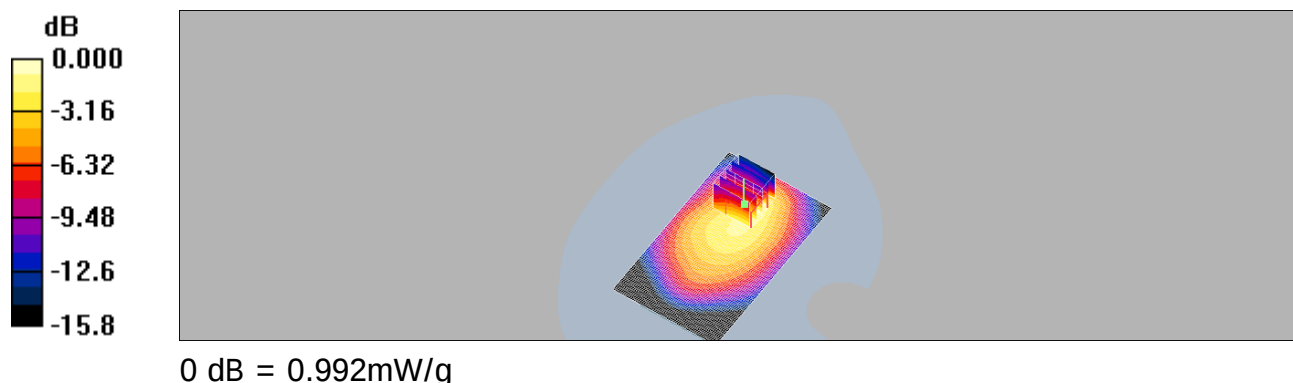
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 23.7 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.022 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.48 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.864 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.513 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.992 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/27

Hotspot mode_Back side_CH190

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.1
Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.03 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(5.68, 5.68, 5.68); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.970 mW/g

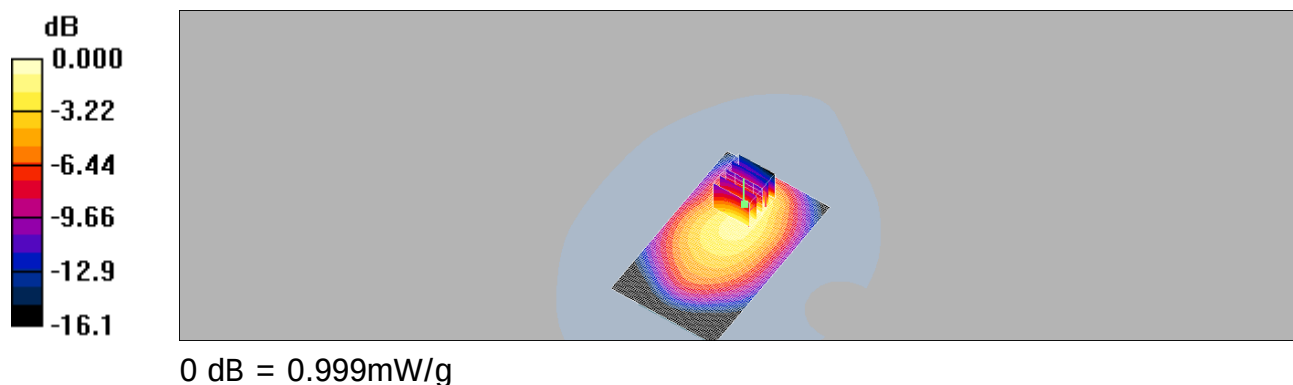
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 24.1 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.188 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.50 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.879 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.526 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.999 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/27

Hotspot mode_Back side_CH251

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 848.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.1
Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 849 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.04 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(5.68, 5.68, 5.68); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.01 mW/g

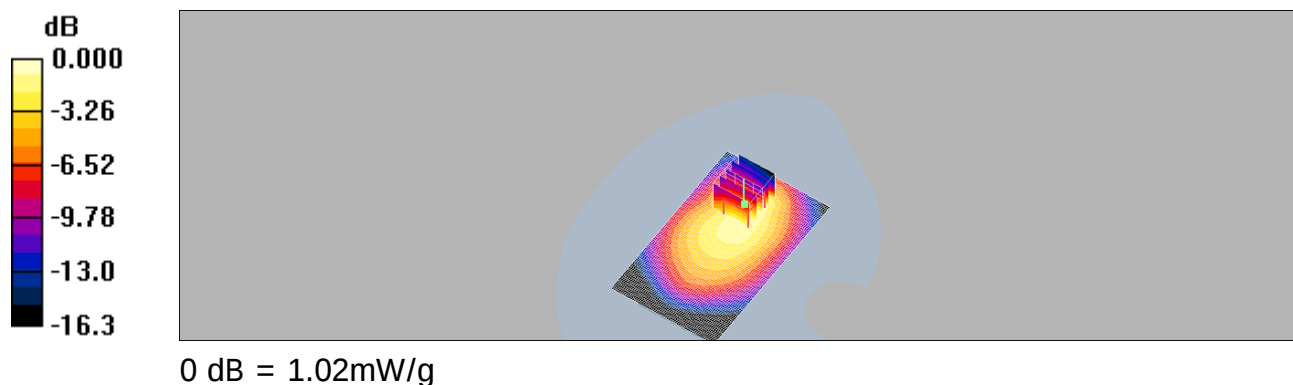
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 24.7 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.068 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.53 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.898 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.536 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.02 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/27

Hotspot mode_Bottom side_CH190

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.1
Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.03 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(5.68, 5.68, 5.68); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x61x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.163 mW/g

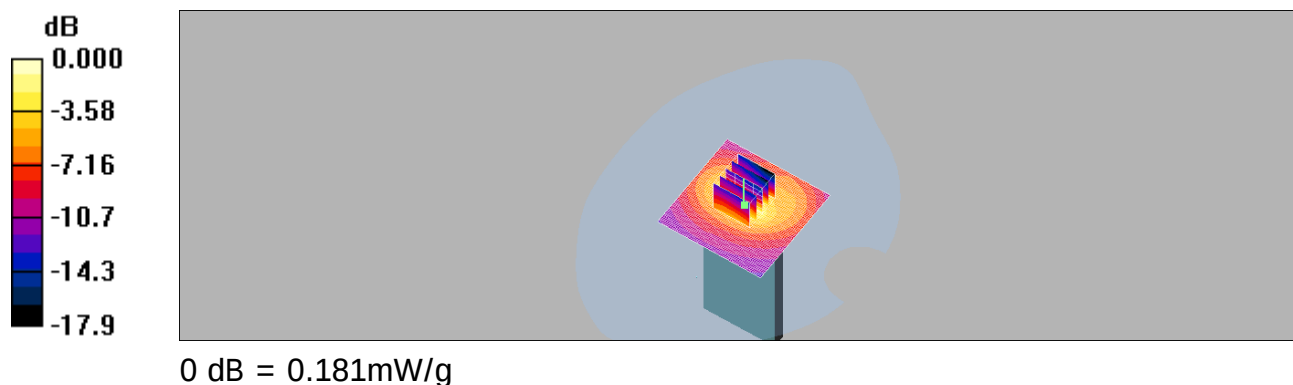
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.2 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.127 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.371 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.166 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.082 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.181 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/27

Hotspot mode_Right side_CH190

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.1
Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.03 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(5.68, 5.68, 5.68); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.354 mW/g

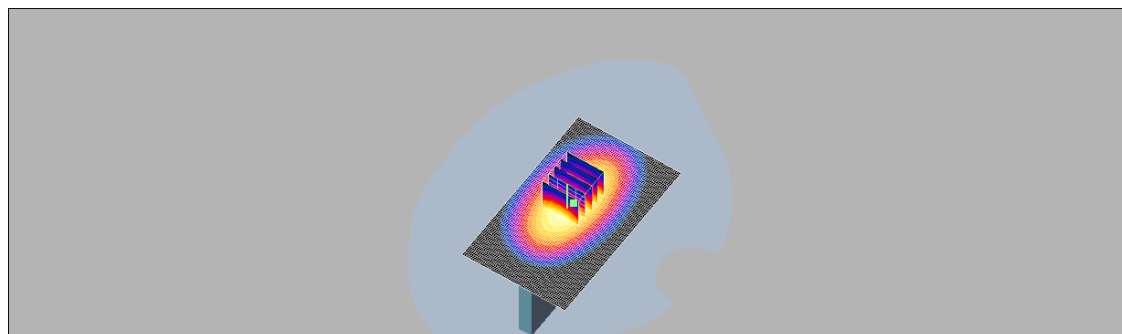
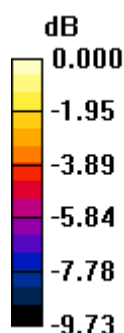
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 17.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.103 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.481 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.342 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.235 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.366 mW/g



0 dB = 0.366mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/27

Hotspot mode_Left side_CH190

Communication System: GSM 850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.1
Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.03 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(5.68, 5.68, 5.68); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.392 mW/g

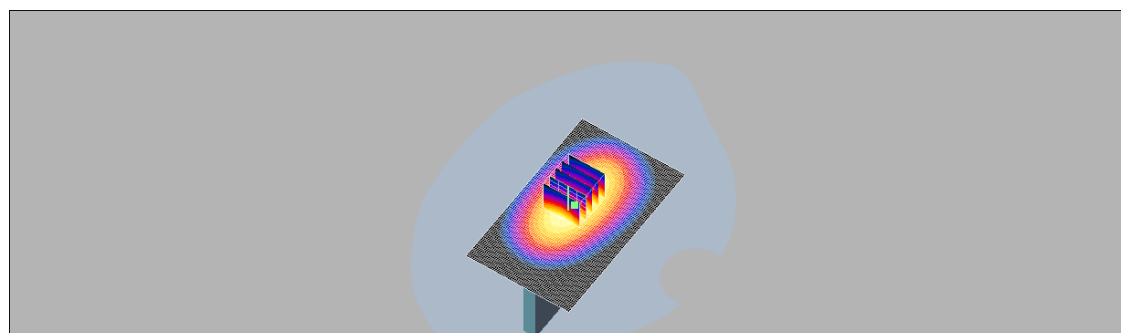
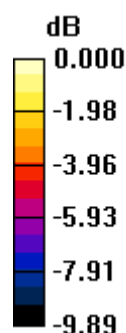
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.1 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.132 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.536 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.374 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.255 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.402 mW/g



0 dB = 0.402 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/8

RE Cheek_CH512

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.7$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2011/4/19
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.450 mW/g

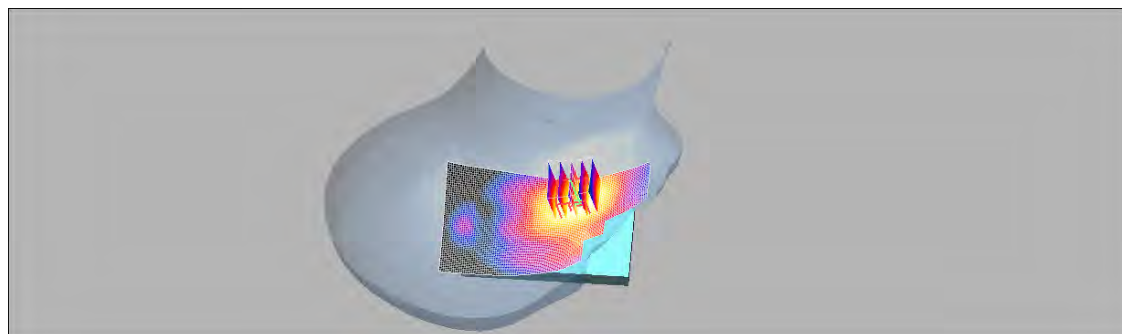
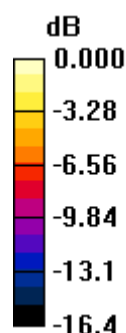
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.59 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.194 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.615 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.398 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.240 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.433 mW/g



0 dB = 0.433 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Date: 2011/8/8

RE Cheek_CH661

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.45 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2011/4/19
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.346 mW/g

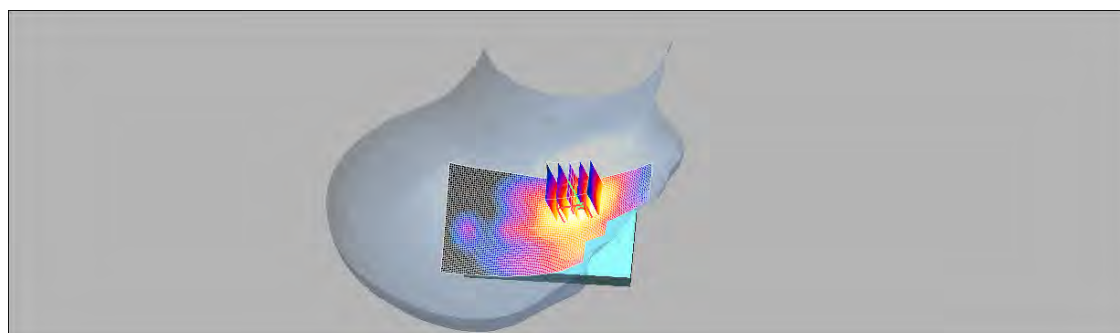
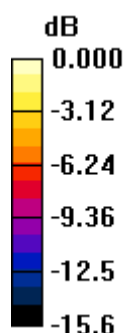
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.53 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.172 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.475 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.308 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.188 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.326 mW/g



0 dB = 0.326 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/8

RE Cheek_CH810

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3
Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 1910$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.47$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2011/4/19
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.242 mW/g

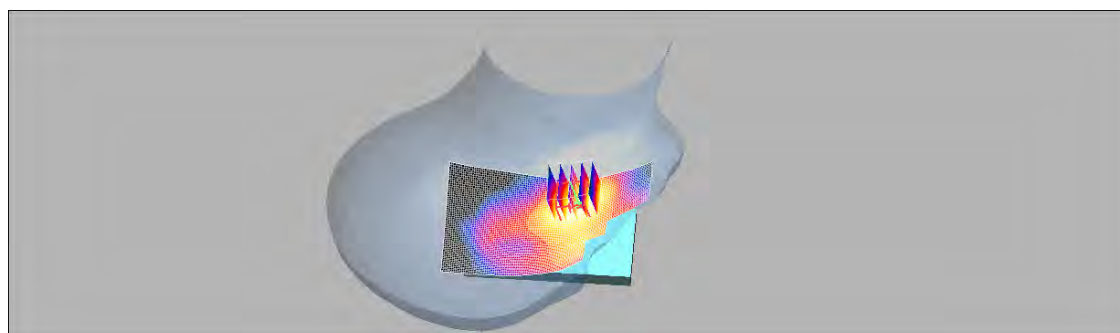
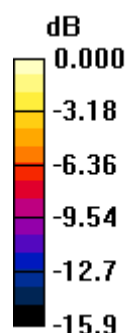
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.71 V/m; Power Drift = -0.146 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.344 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.223 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.135 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.245 mW/g



0 dB = 0.245mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/8

LE Cheek_CH661

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.45 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2011/4/19
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.229 mW/g

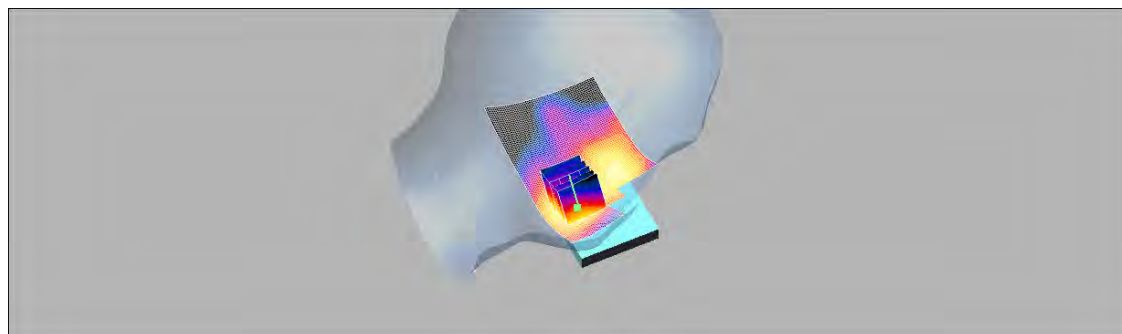
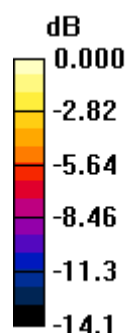
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.63 V/m; Power Drift = 0.012 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.311 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.207 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.126 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.224 mW/g



0 dB = 0.224mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/8

RE Tilt_CH661

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.45 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2011/4/19
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.056 mW/g

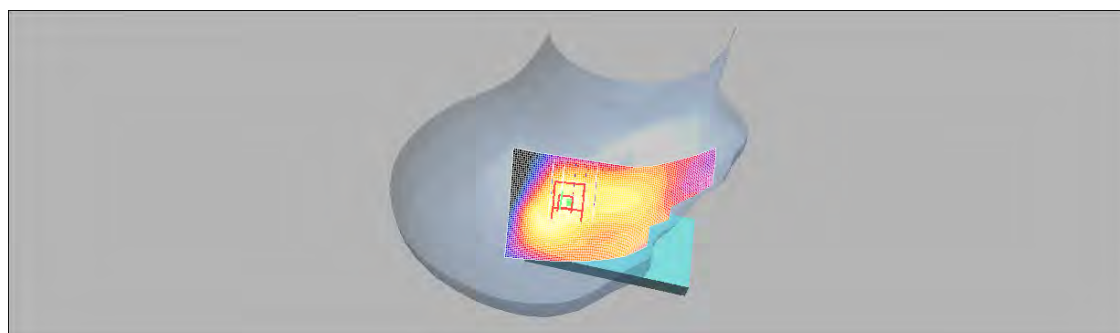
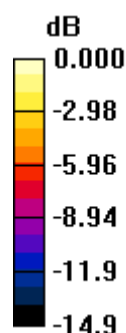
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.45 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.177 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.102 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.061 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.035 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.065 mW/g



0 dB = 0.065 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/8

LE Tilt_CH661

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.45$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2011/4/19
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.083 mW/g

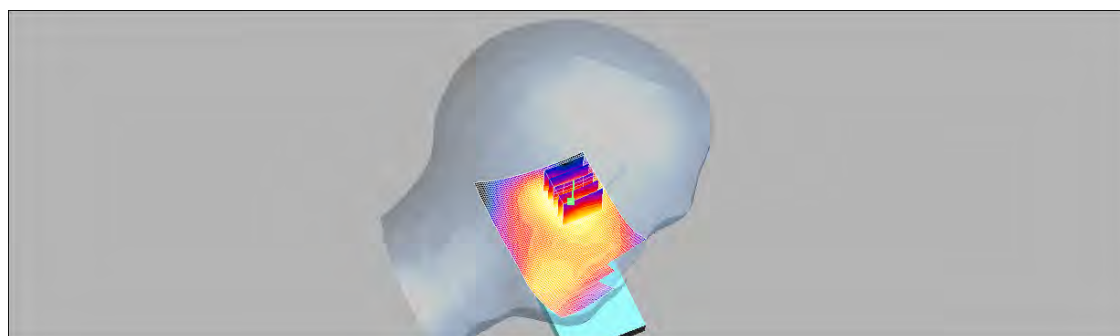
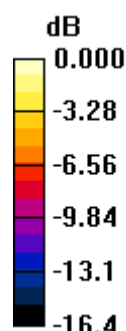
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.74 V/m; Power Drift = 0.136 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.124 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.075 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.045 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.082 mW/g



0 dB = 0.082mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Hotspot mode_Front side_CH661

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.57 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.5$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.199 mW/g

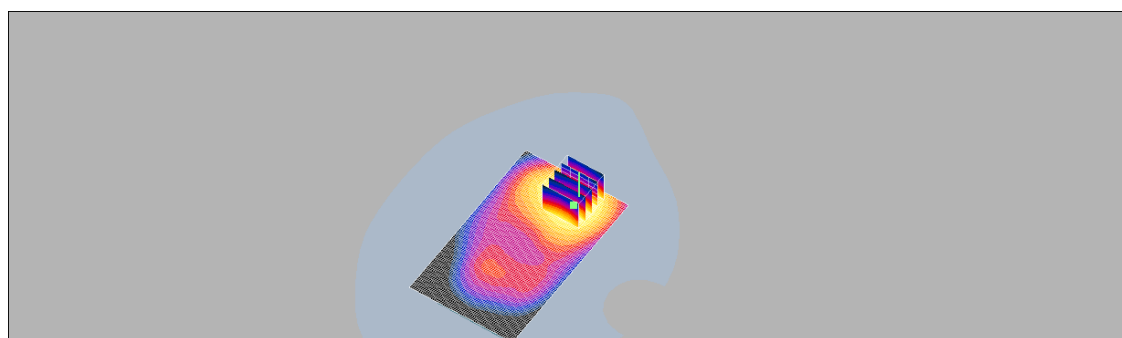
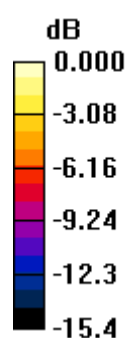
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.49 V/m; Power Drift = -0.198 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.341 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.200 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.120 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.216 mW/g



0 dB = 0.216mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Date: 2011/8/26

Hotspot mode_Back side_CH661

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.1
Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.57 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.5$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.648 mW/g

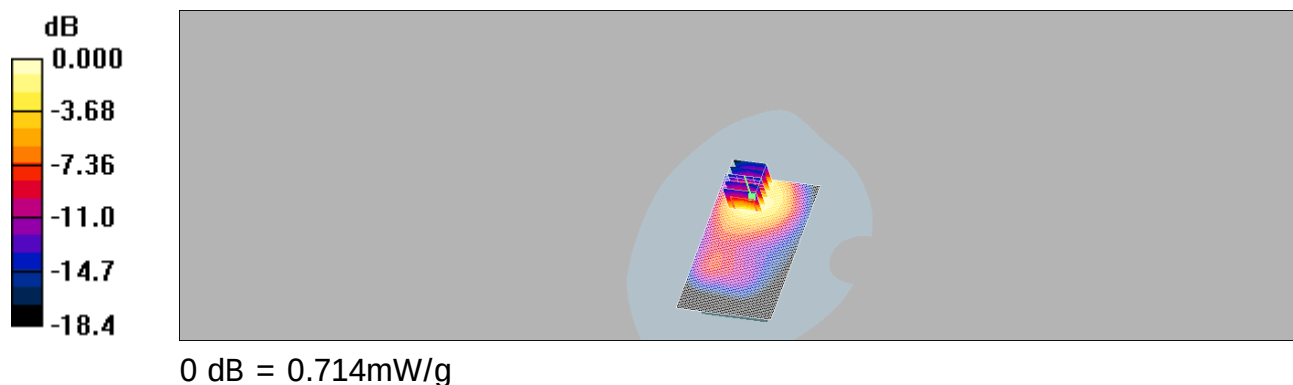
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.19 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.150 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.14 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.608 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.324 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.714 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/26

Hotspot mode_Bottom side_CH661

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.57 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.5$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x61x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.325 mW/g

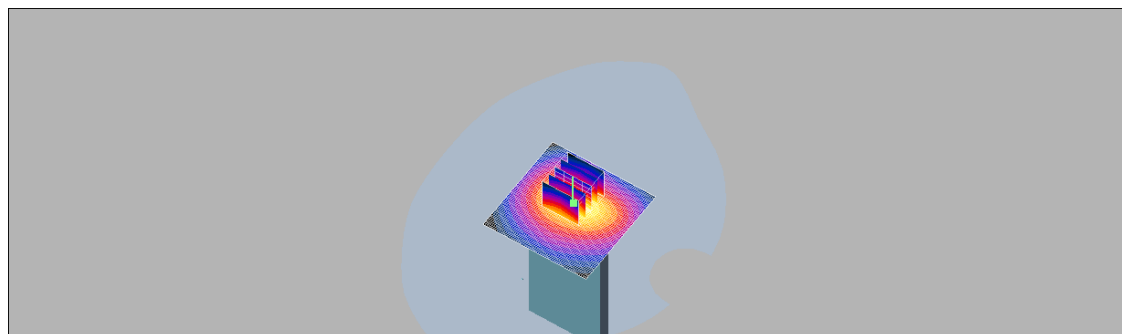
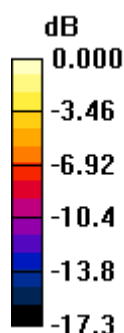
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.0 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.170 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.562 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.324 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.173 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.367 mW/g



0 dB = 0.367 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/26

Hotspot mode_Right side_CH661

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.57 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.5$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.042 mW/g

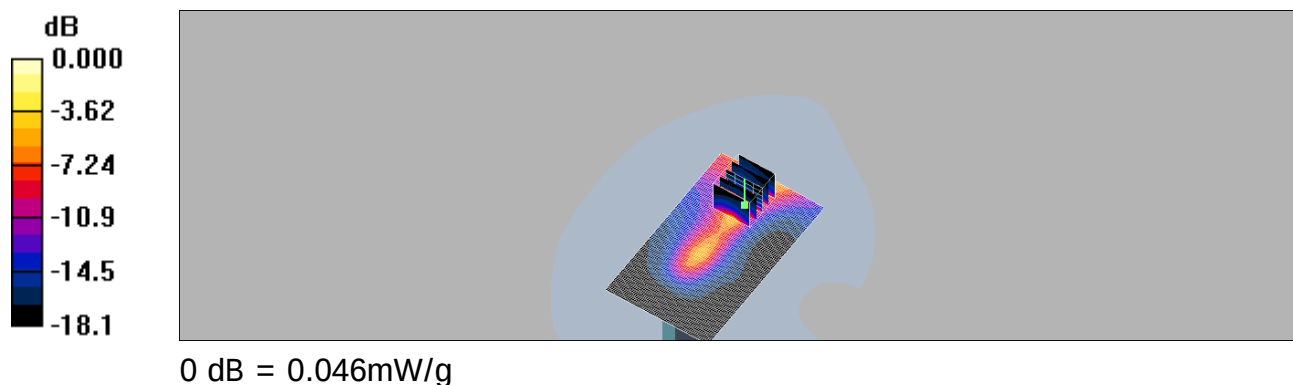
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.32 V/m; Power Drift = -0.112 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.070 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.042 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.024 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.046 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/26

Hotspot mode_Left side_CH661

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.1
Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.57 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.5$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.158 mW/g

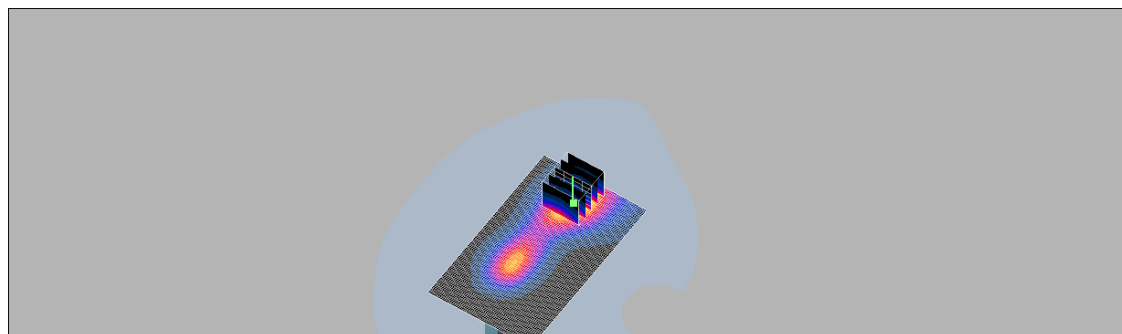
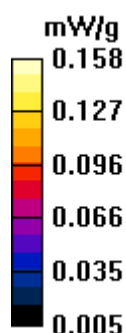
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.53 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.096 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.226 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.136 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.077 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.158 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

RE Cheek_CH9262

Communication System: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1852.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.41 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.7$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2011/4/19
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.460 mW/g

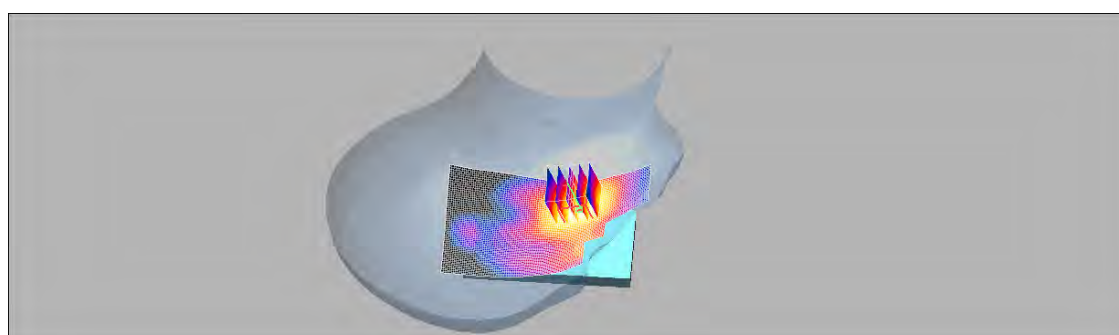
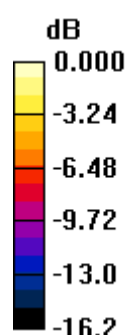
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.43 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.173 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.652 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.412 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.245 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.445 mW/g



0 dB = 0.445mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Date: 2011/8/8

RE Cheek_CH9400

Communication System: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.45$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2011/4/19
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.478 mW/g

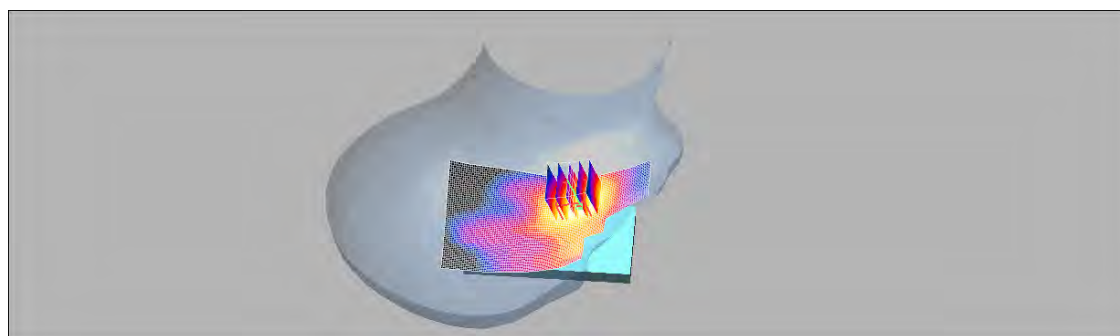
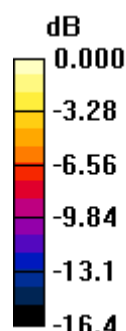
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.98 V/m; Power Drift = 0.133 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.684 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.434 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.256 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.475 mW/g



0 dB = 0.475mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/8

RE Cheek_CH9538

Communication System: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 1908 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.47 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2011/4/19
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.438 mW/g

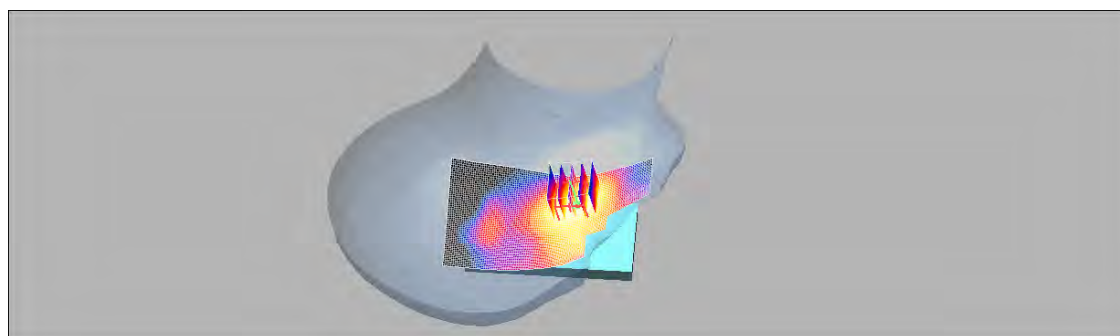
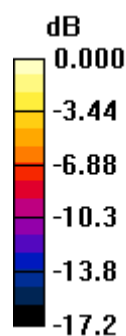
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 2.14 V/m; Power Drift = 0.186 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.618 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.400 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.240 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.441 mW/g



0 dB = 0.441mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/8

LE Cheek_CH9400

Communication System: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.45 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2011/4/19
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.322 mW/g

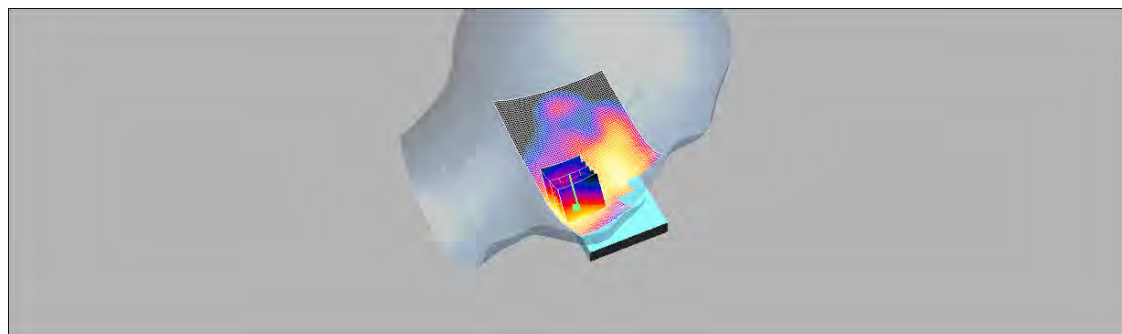
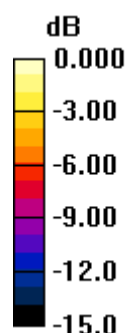
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.23 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.174 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.443 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.298 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.184 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.322 mW/g



0 dB = 0.322 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/8

RE Tilt_CH9400

Communication System: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.45 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2011/4/19
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.120 mW/g

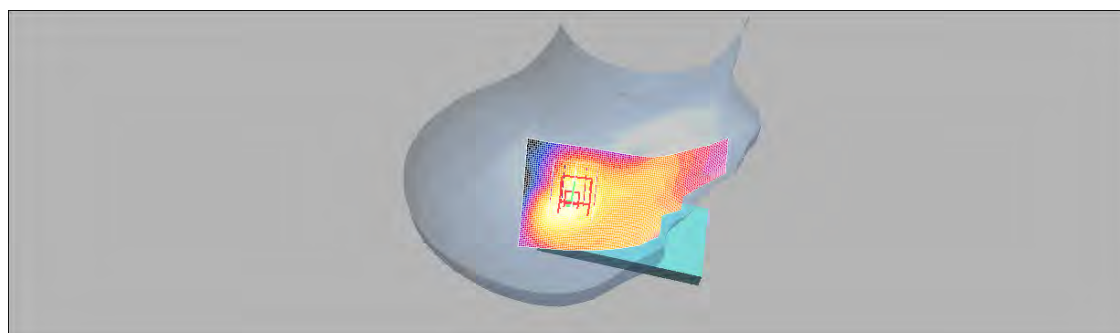
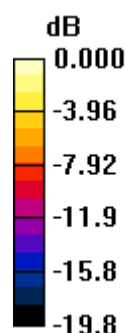
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.88 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.145 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.194 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.113 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.063 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.126 mW/g



0 dB = 0.126 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/8

LE Tilt_CH9400

Communication System: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: Head 1900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.45 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2011/4/19
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.108 mW/g

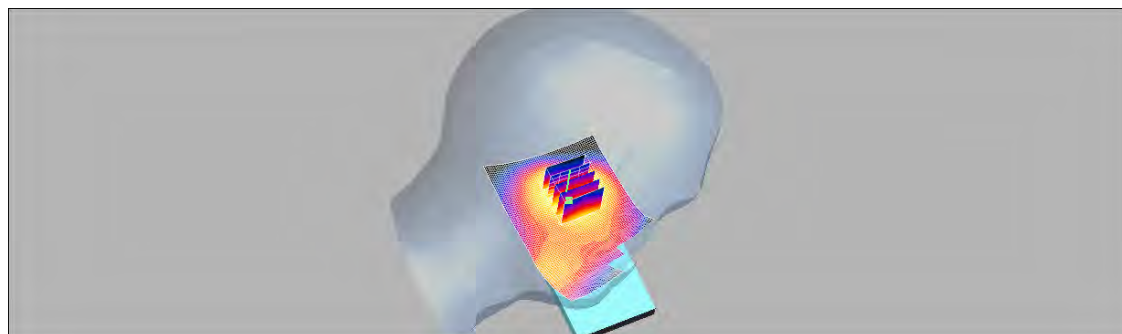
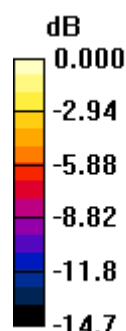
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.49 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.159 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.191 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.115 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.067 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.125 mW/g



0 dB = 0.125 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/26

Hotspot mode_Front side_CH9400

Communication System: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.57 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.5$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.359 mW/g

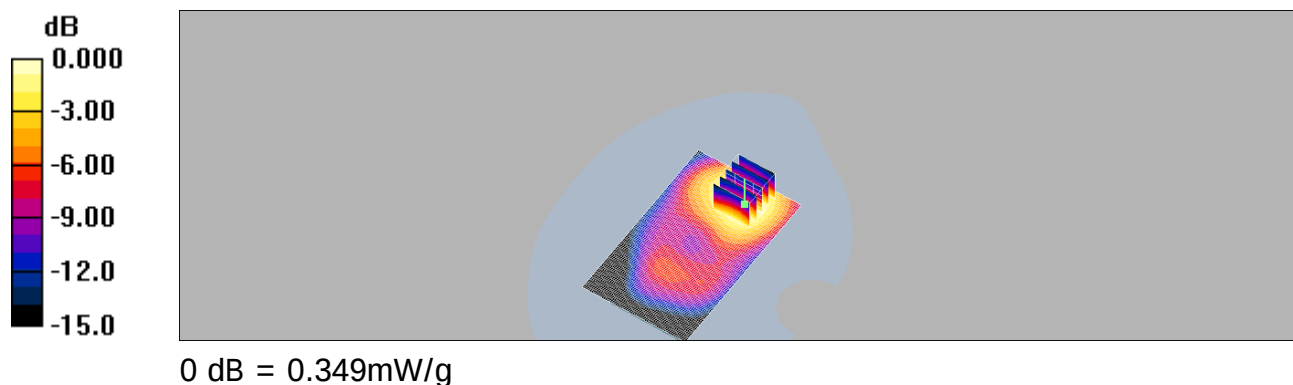
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.13 V/m; Power Drift = -0.097 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.546 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.321 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.194 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.349 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/26

Hotspot mode_Back side_CH9262

Communication System: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1852.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.53$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.20 mW/g

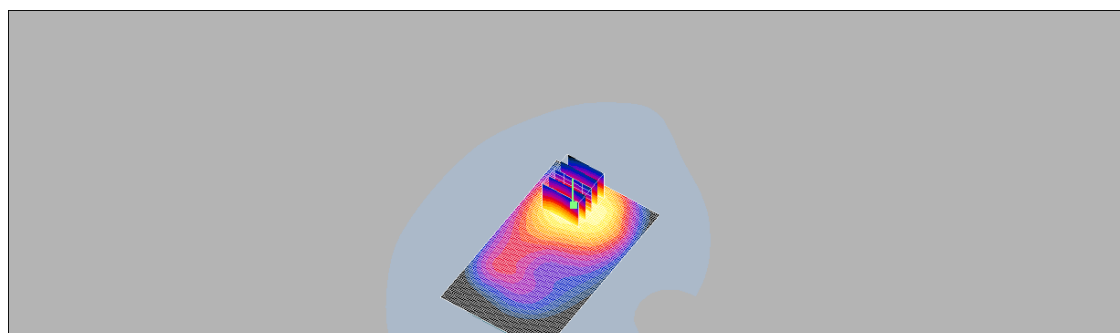
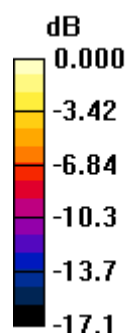
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.42 V/m; Power Drift = -0.062 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.88 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.05 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.577 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.13 mW/g



0 dB = 1.13mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/26

Hotspot mode_Back side_CH9400

Communication System: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.57 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.5$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.39 mW/g

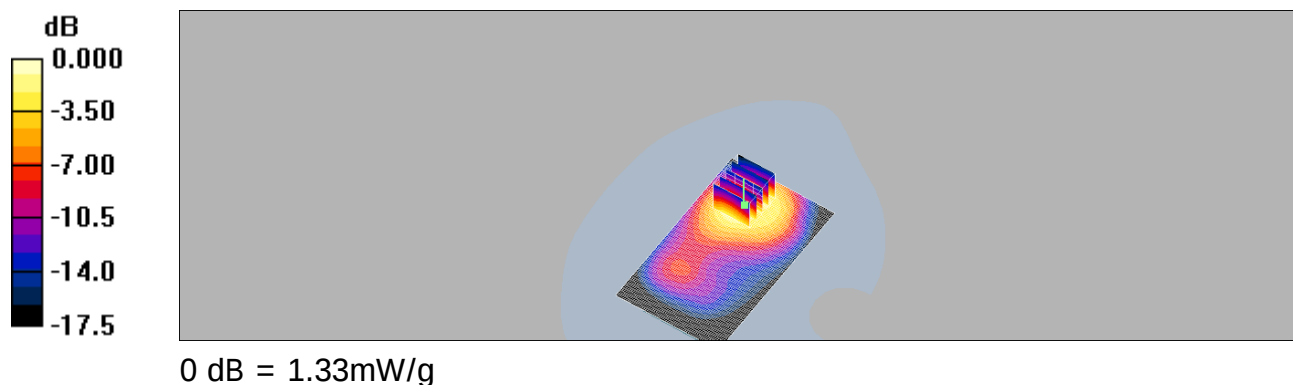
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.4 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.039 dB

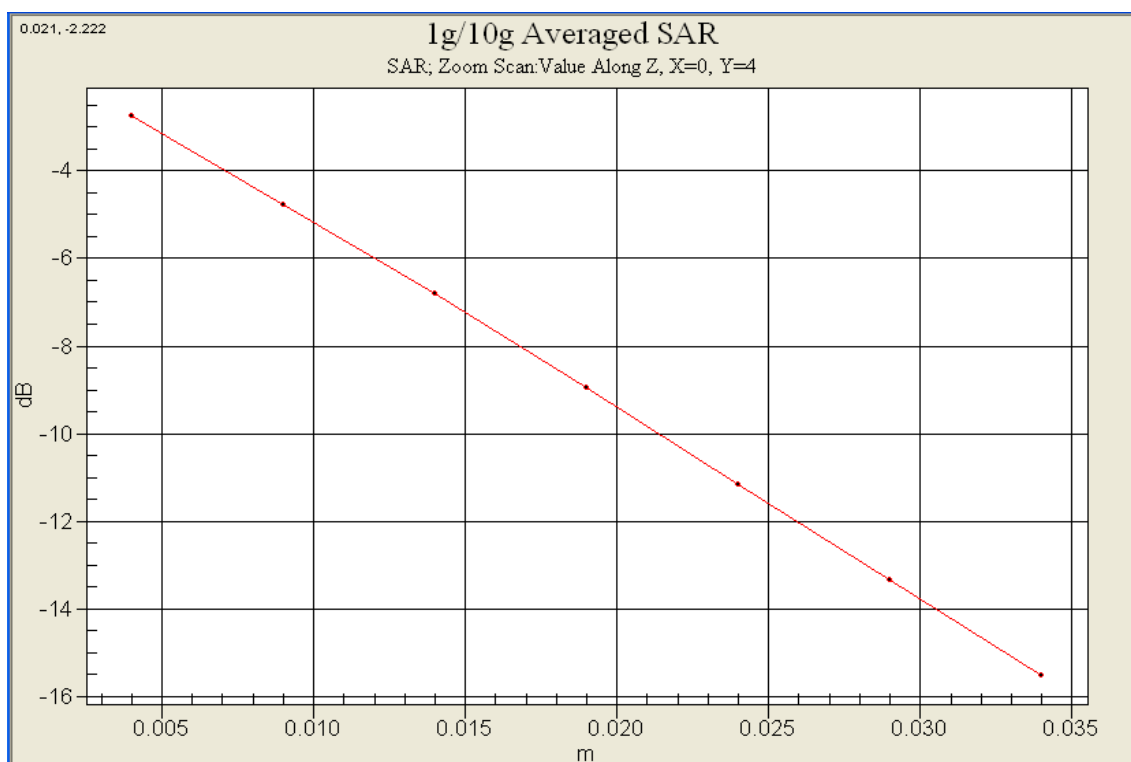
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.26 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.17 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.670 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.33 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Hotspot mode_Back side_CH9538

Communication System: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1907.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: $f = 1908 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.59 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.4$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.930 mW/g

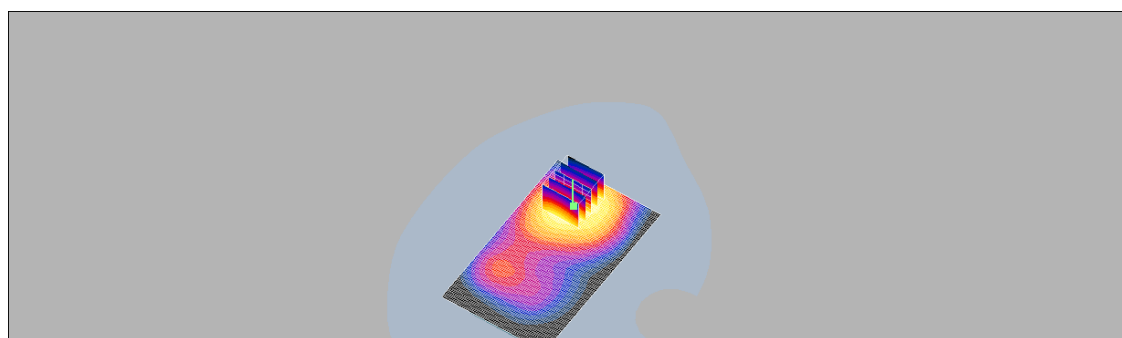
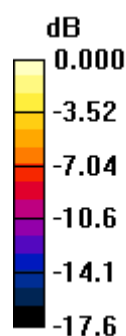
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.08 V/m; Power Drift = 0.069 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.52 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.826 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.452 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.891 mW/g



0 dB = 0.891mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Date: 2011/8/26

Hotspot mode_Bottom side_CH9400

Communication System: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.57 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.5$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x61x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.612 mW/g

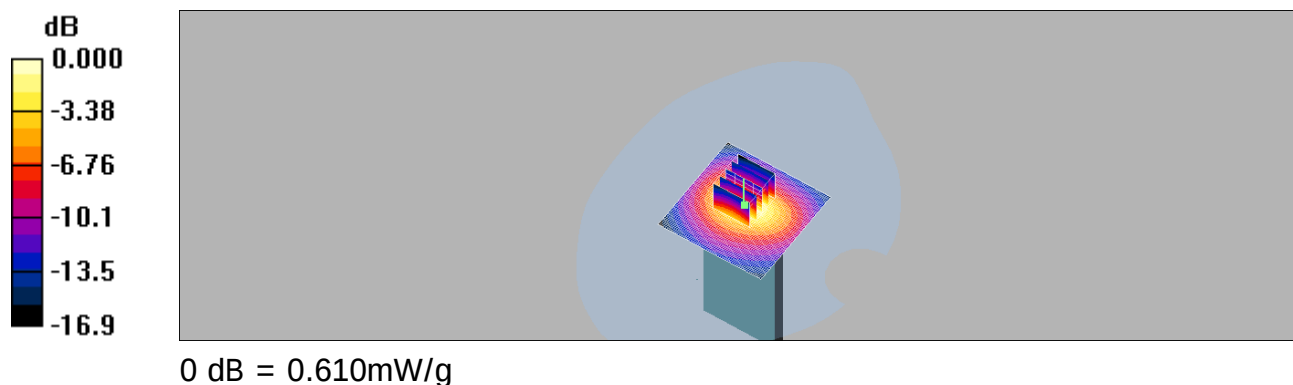
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.1 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.016 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.931 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.548 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.303 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.610 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/26

Hotspot mode_Right side_CH9400

Communication System: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.57 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.5$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.080 mW/g

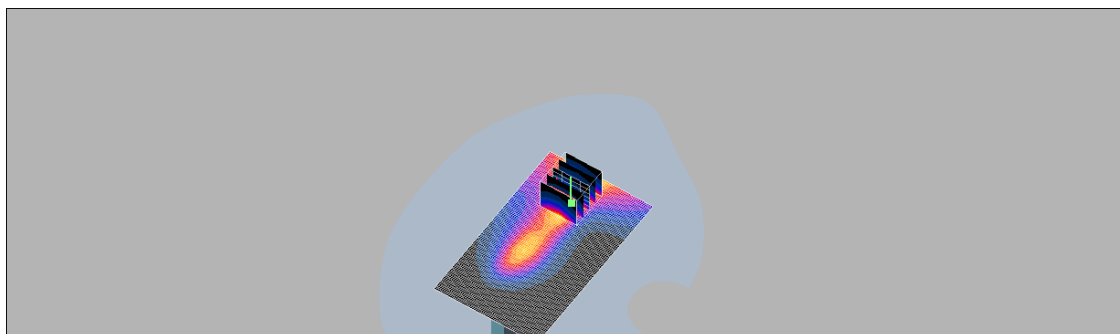
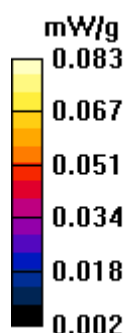
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.55 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.177 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.126 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.075 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.044 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.083 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/26

Hotspot mode_Left side_CH9400

Communication System: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.57 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.5$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.268 mW/g

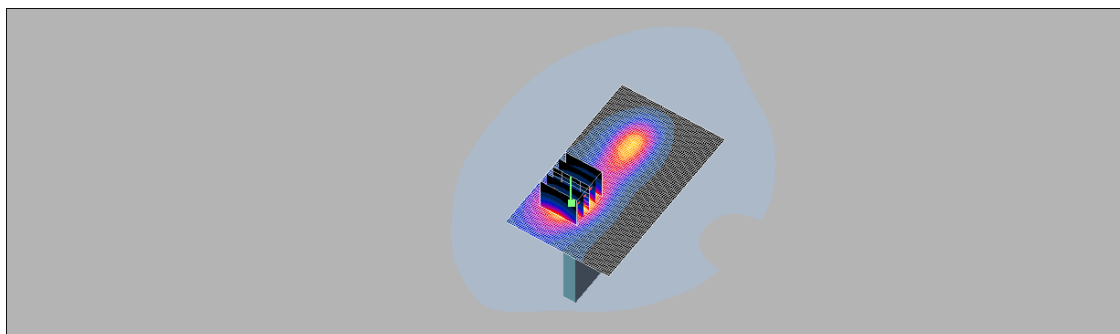
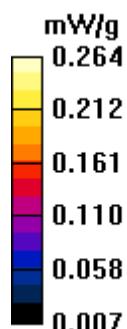
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 8.39 V/m; Power Drift = -0.015 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.405 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.244 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.142 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.264 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/26

Hotspot mode_Back side_CH9400_repeated with headset (Cotron)

Communication System: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.57 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.5$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.25 mW/g

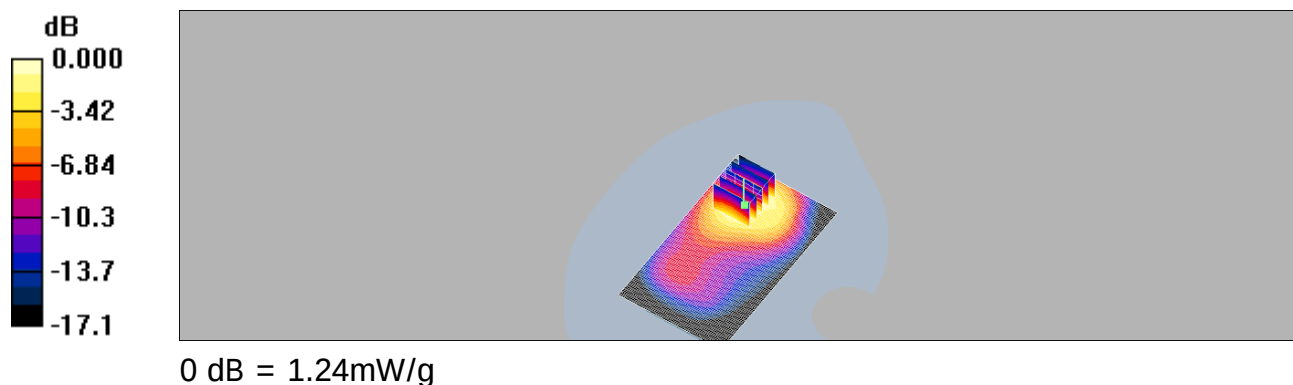
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.7 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.103 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.04 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.13 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.622 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.24 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Hotspot mode_Back side_CH9400_repeated with headset (Foster)

Communication System: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.57 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.5$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.02 mW/g

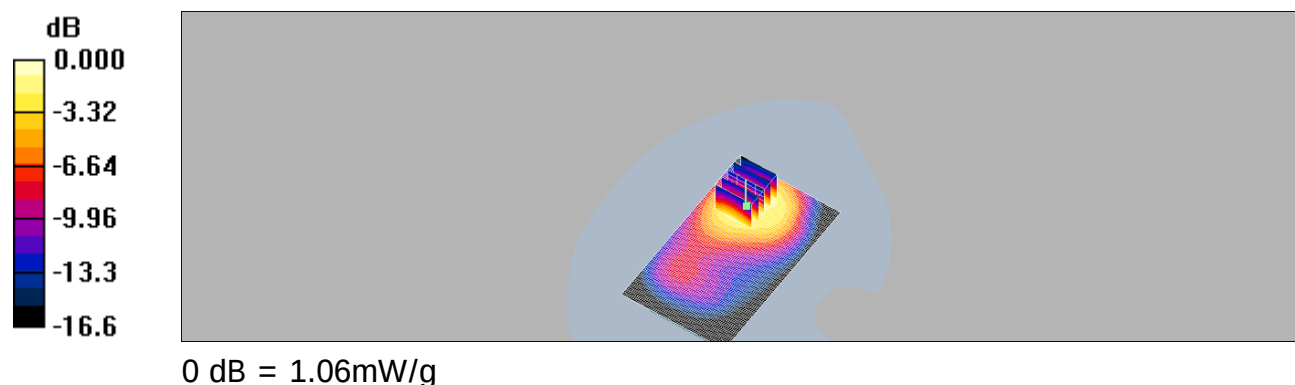
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.005 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.73 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.971 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.541 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.06 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Date: 2011/8/26

Hotspot mode_Back side_CH9400_repeated with headset (Merry)

Communication System: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.57 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.5$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.03 mW/g

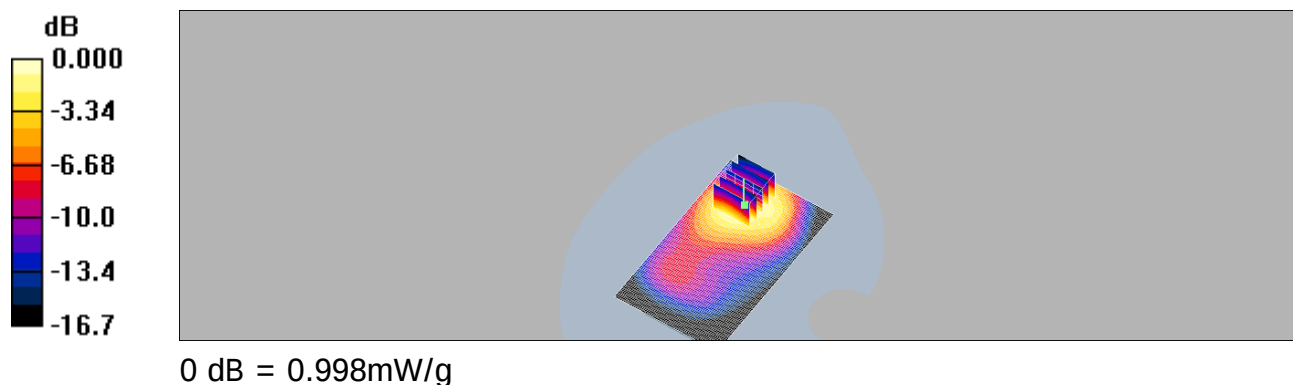
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.59 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.111 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.69 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.954 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.536 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.998 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Hotspot mode_Back side_CH9400_repeated with Batter(WTE)

Communication System: WCDMA Band II; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.57 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.5$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.27 mW/g

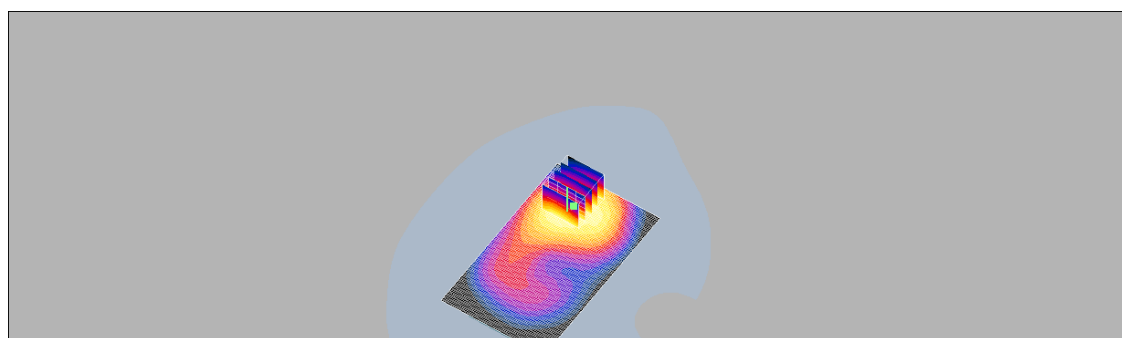
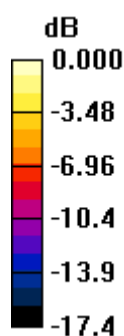
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 8.79 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.020 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.10 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.16 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.646 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.22 mW/g



0 dB = 1.22 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Date: 2011/12/27

RE Cheek_CH4183

Communication System: WCDMA BAND V; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: Head 850 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.908 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.2$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3703; ConvF(8.63, 8.63, 8.63); Calibrated: 2011/8/25
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2011/8/29
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.177 mW/g

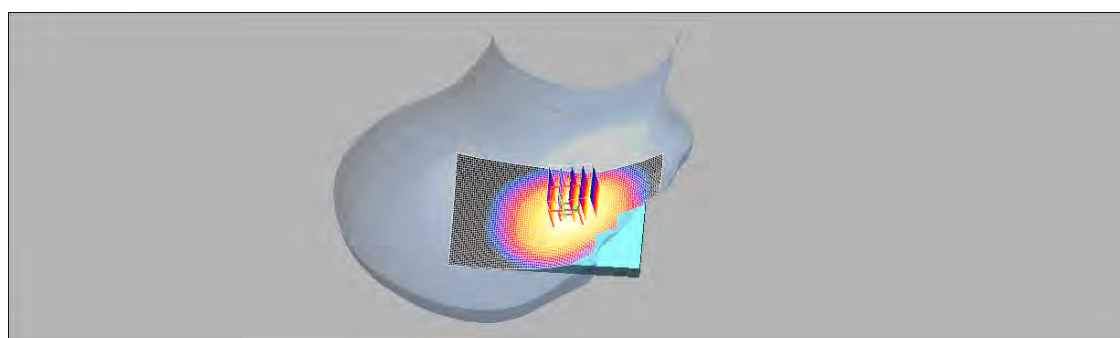
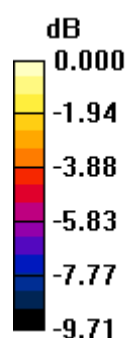
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.22 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.081 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.197 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.148 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.110 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.176 mW/g



0 dB = 0.176 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/12/27

LE Cheek_CH4132

Communication System: WCDMA BAND V; Frequency: 826.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: Head 850 MHz Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 826.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.898$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3703; ConvF(8.63, 8.63, 8.63); Calibrated: 2011/8/25
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2011/8/29
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.169 mW/g

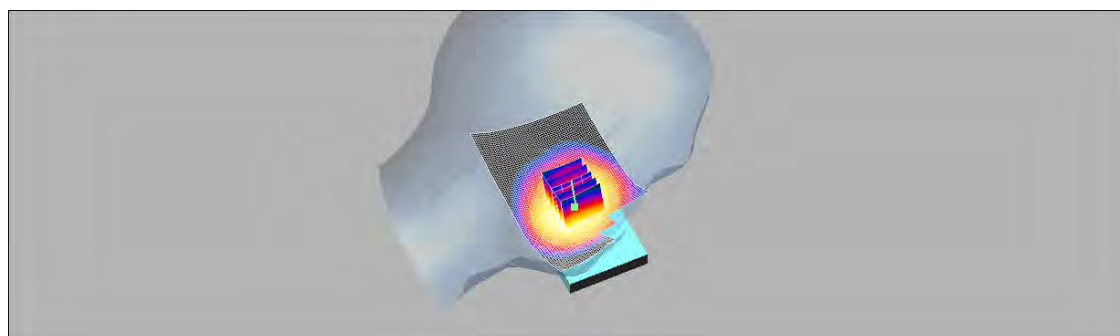
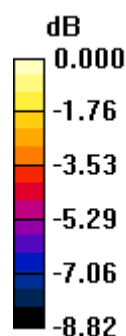
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.09 V/m; Power Drift = 0.004 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.193 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.151 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.114 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.176 mW/g



0 dB = 0.176mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/12/27

LE Cheek_CH4183

Communication System: WCDMA BAND V; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: Head 850 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.908 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.2$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3703; ConvF(8.63, 8.63, 8.63); Calibrated: 2011/8/25
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2011/8/29
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.172 mW/g

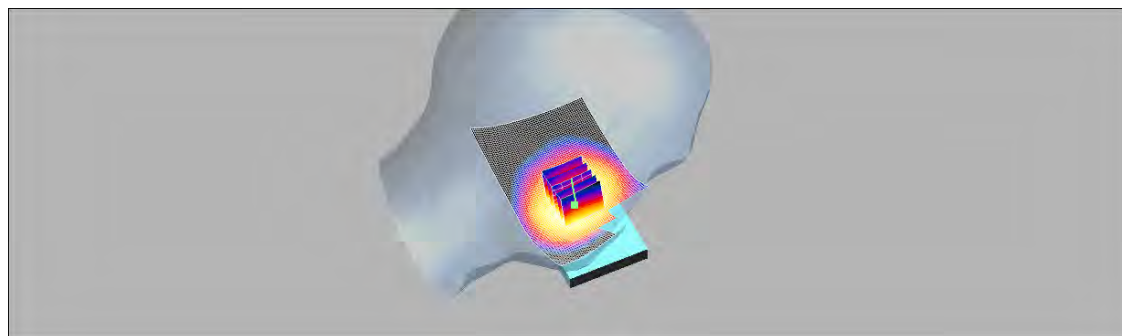
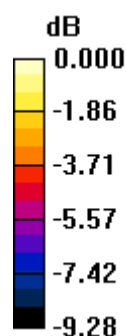
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.94 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.196 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.194 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.152 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.114 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.175 mW/g



0 dB = 0.175mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Date: 2011/12/27

LE Cheek_CH4233

Communication System: WCDMA BAND V; Frequency: 846.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: Head 850 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 847 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.919 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.2$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3703; ConvF(8.63, 8.63, 8.63); Calibrated: 2011/8/25
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2011/8/29
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.214 mW/g

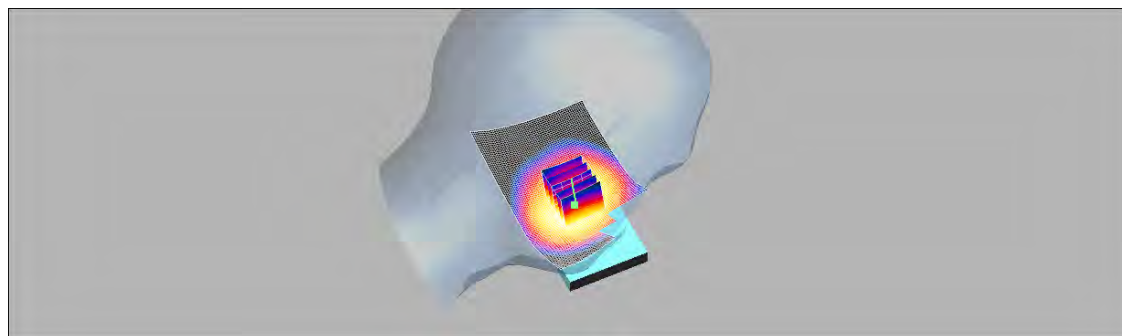
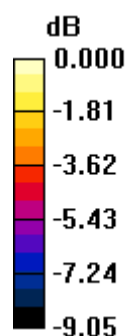
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.44 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.154 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.242 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.190 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.142 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.220 mW/g



0 dB = 0.220mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Date: 2011/12/27

RE Tilt_CH4183

Communication System: WCDMA BAND V; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: Head 850 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.908 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.2$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3703; ConvF(8.63, 8.63, 8.63); Calibrated: 2011/8/25
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2011/8/29
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.129 mW/g

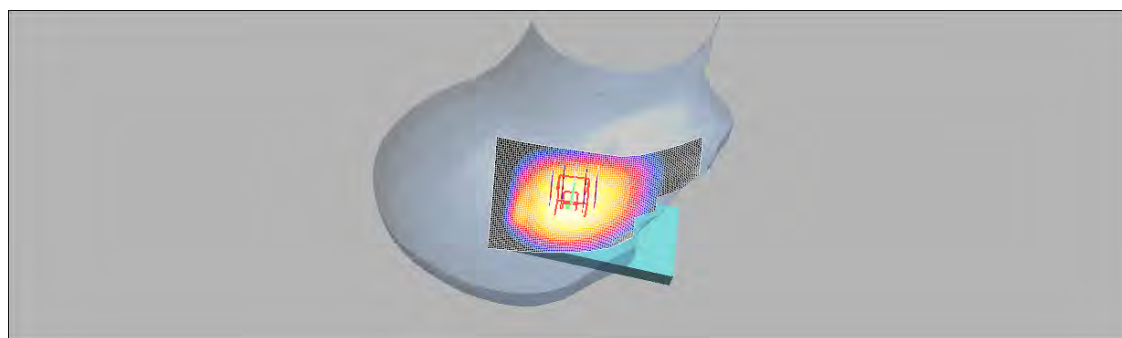
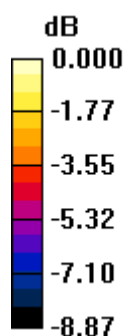
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.69 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.059 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.145 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.113 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.084 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.132 mW/g



0 dB = 0.132 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Date: 2011/12/27

LE Tilt_CH4183

Communication System: WCDMA BAND V; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: Head 850 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 837$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.908$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.2$;
 $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3703; ConvF(8.63, 8.63, 8.63); Calibrated: 2011/8/25
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2011/8/29
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.125 mW/g

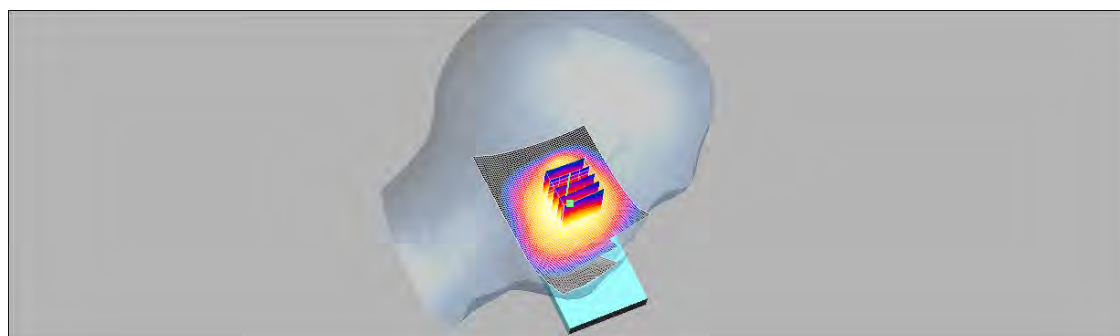
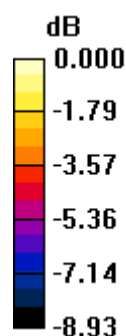
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.98 V/m; Power Drift = 0.143 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.140 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.111 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.083 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.127 mW/g



0 dB = 0.127mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/12/27

Hotspot mode_Front side_CH4183

Communication System: WCDMA BAND V; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.2$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3703; ConvF(8.87, 8.87, 8.87); Calibrated: 2011/8/25
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2011/8/29
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.259 mW/g

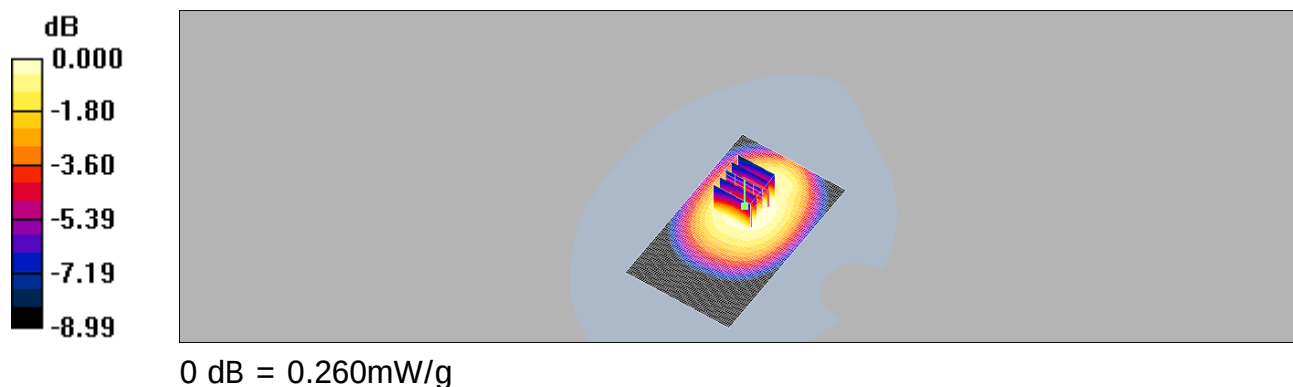
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.049 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.290 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.225 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.169 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.260 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/12/27

Hotspot mode_Back side_CH4183

Communication System: WCDMA BAND V; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.2$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3703; ConvF(8.87, 8.87, 8.87); Calibrated: 2011/8/25
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2011/8/29
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.642 mW/g

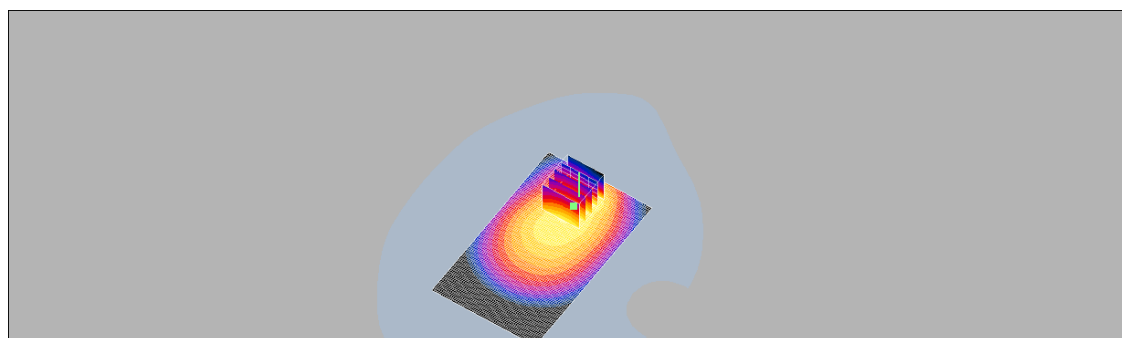
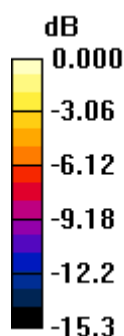
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.7 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.026 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.03 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.578 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.346 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.783 mW/g



0 dB = 0.783 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/12/27

Hotspot mode_Bottom side_CH4183

Communication System: WCDMA BAND V; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.2$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3703; ConvF(8.87, 8.87, 8.87); Calibrated: 2011/8/25
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2011/8/29
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x61x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.132 mW/g

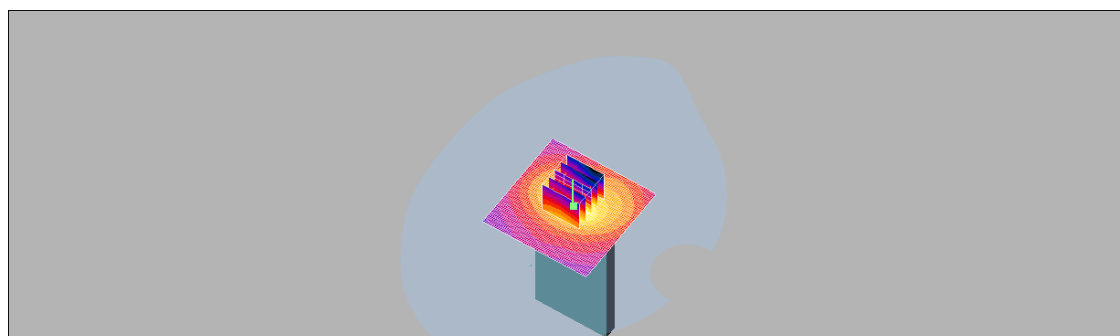
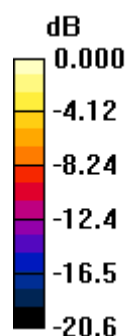
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.66 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.021 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.221 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.097 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.047 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.154 mW/g



0 dB = 0.154 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/12/27

Hotspot mode_Right side_CH4183

Communication System: WCDMA BAND V; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.2$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3703; ConvF(8.87, 8.87, 8.87); Calibrated: 2011/8/25
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2011/8/29
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.254 mW/g

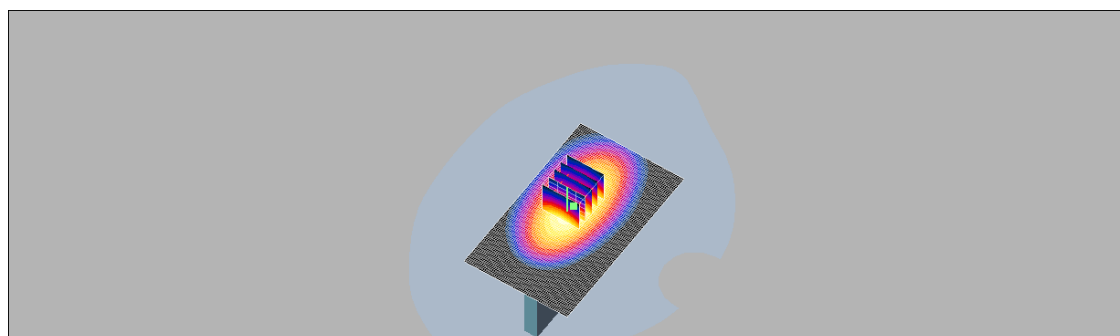
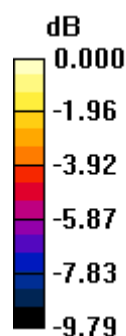
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.008 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.288 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.201 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.138 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.247 mW/g



0 dB = 0.247mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/12/27

Hotspot mode_Left side_CH4183

Communication System: WCDMA BAND V; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.2$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3703; ConvF(8.87, 8.87, 8.87); Calibrated: 2011/8/25
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2011/8/29
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.266 mW/g

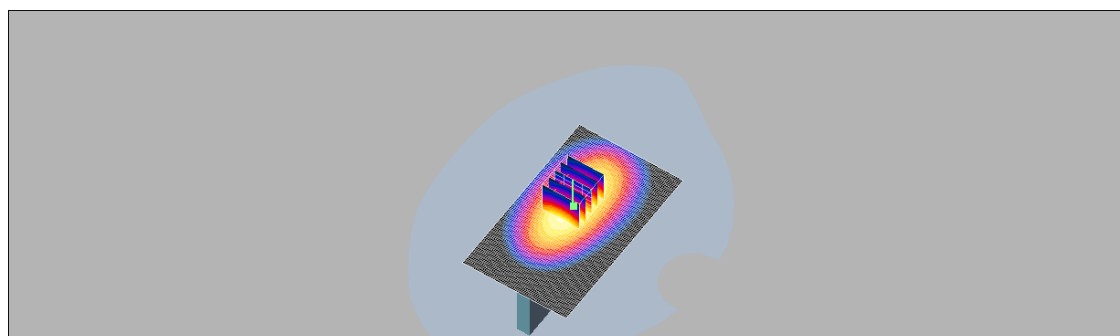
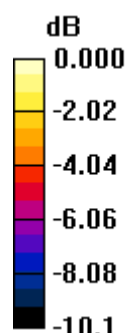
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.118 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.312 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.218 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.148 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.271 mW/g



0 dB = 0.271mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/27

RE Cheek_WLAN802.11 b_CH1

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HEAD 2450 Medium parameters used: $f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.77 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(4.19, 4.19, 4.19); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (71x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.233 mW/g

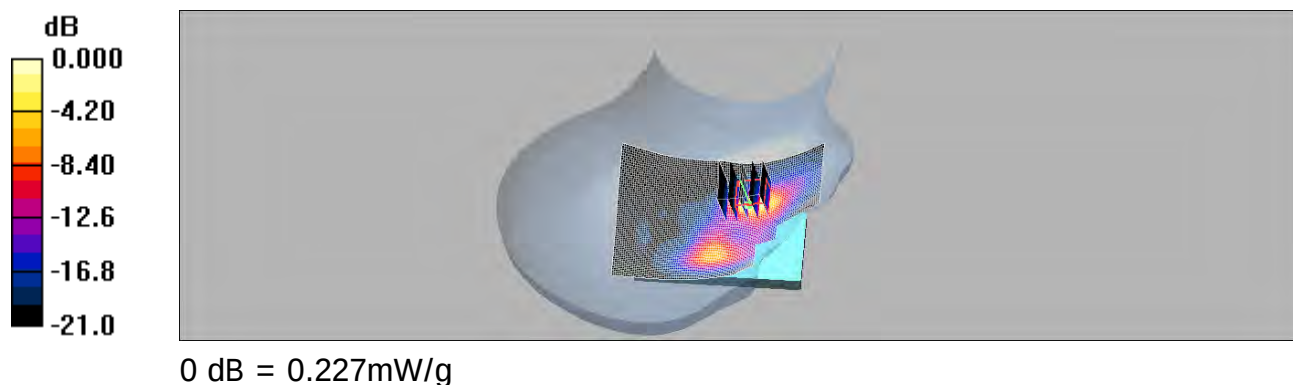
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.34 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.110 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.403 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.197 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.101 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.227 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/27

RE Cheek_WLAN802.11 b_CH6

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HEAD 2450 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.78 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 37.9$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(4.19, 4.19, 4.19); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (71x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.234 mW/g

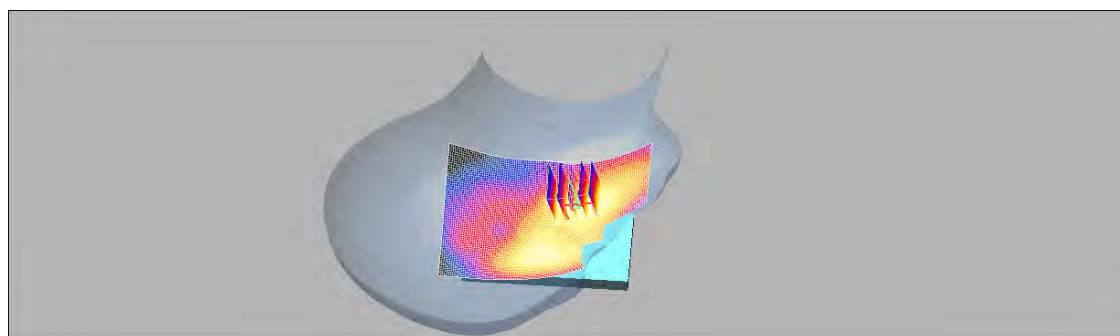
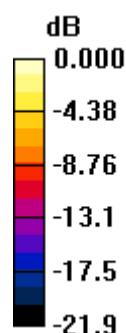
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.32 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.199 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.427 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.207 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.105 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.240 mW/g



0 dB = 0.240 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/27

RE Cheek_WLAN802.11 b_CH11

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HEAD 2450 Medium parameters used: $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.80 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 37.9$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(4.19, 4.19, 4.19); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (71x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.247 mW/g

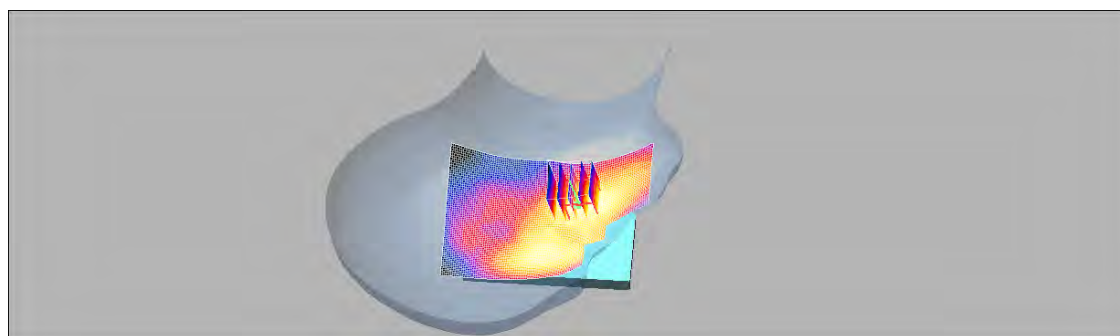
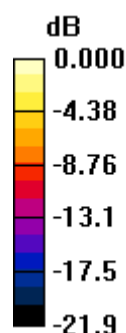
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.31 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.148 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.453 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.214 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.108 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.248 mW/g



0 dB = 0.248 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/27

LE Cheek_WLAN802.11 b_CH6

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HEAD 2450 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.78 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 37.9$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Left Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(4.19, 4.19, 4.19); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.226 mW/g

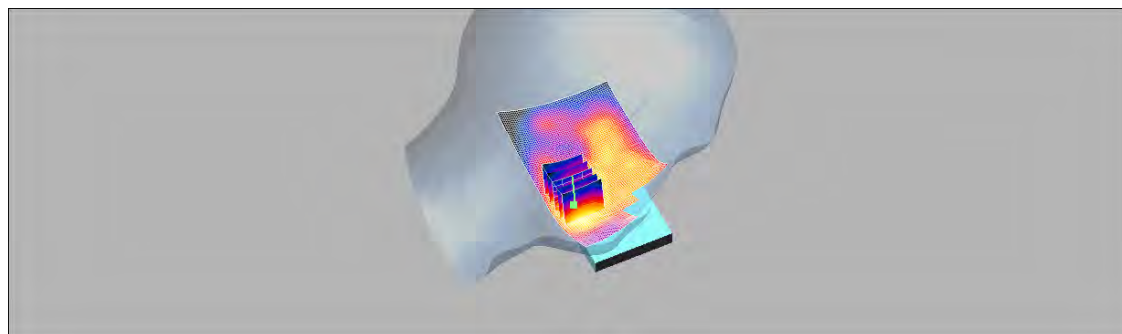
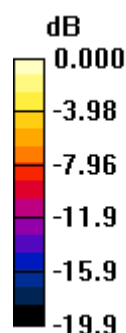
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 2.77 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.198 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.335 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.176 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.095 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.190 mW/g



0 dB = 0.190 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/27

RE Tilt_WLAN802.11 b_CH6

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HEAD 2450 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.78 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 37.9$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(4.19, 4.19, 4.19); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.097 mW/g

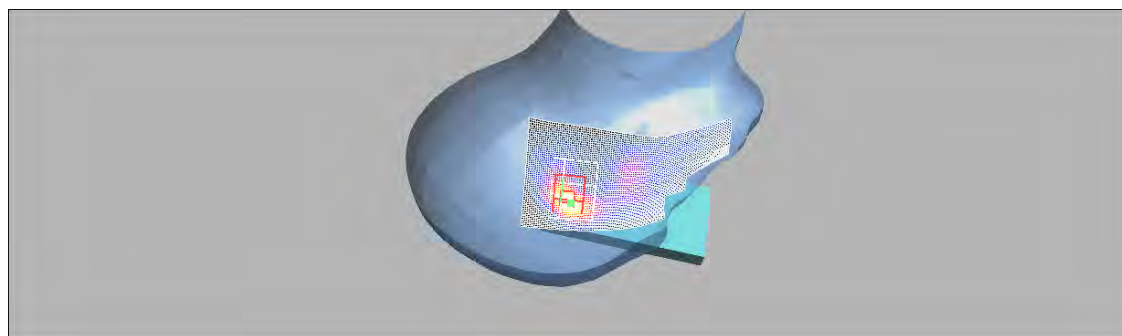
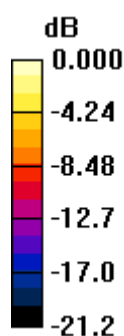
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.128 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.161 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.082 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.041 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.089 mW/g



0 dB = 0.089mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

LE Tilt_WLAN802.11 b_CH6

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HEAD 2450 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.78$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(4.19, 4.19, 4.19); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.069 mW/g

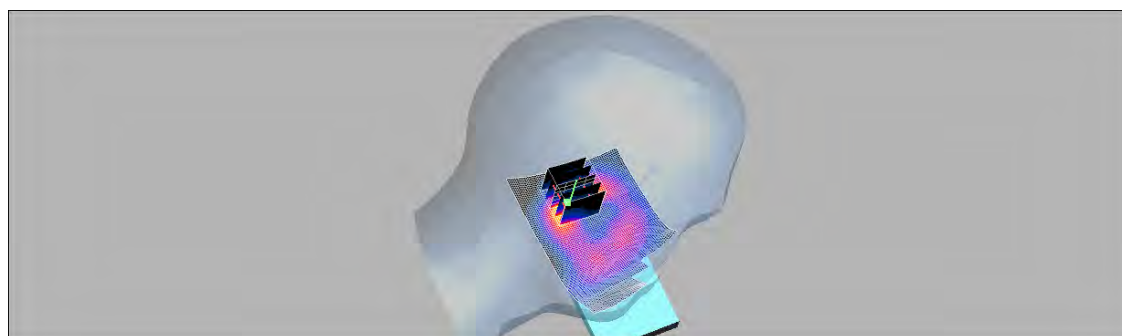
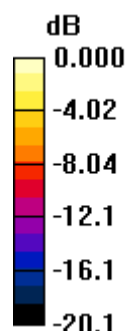
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.10 V/m; Power Drift = 0.005 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.108 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.056 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.029 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.060 mW/g



0 dB = 0.060mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Date: 2011/8/27

RE Cheek_WLAN802.11 b_CH11_repeated with WTE battery

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HEAD 2450 Medium parameters used: $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.80 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 37.9$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Right Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(4.19, 4.19, 4.19); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Head/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.309 mW/g

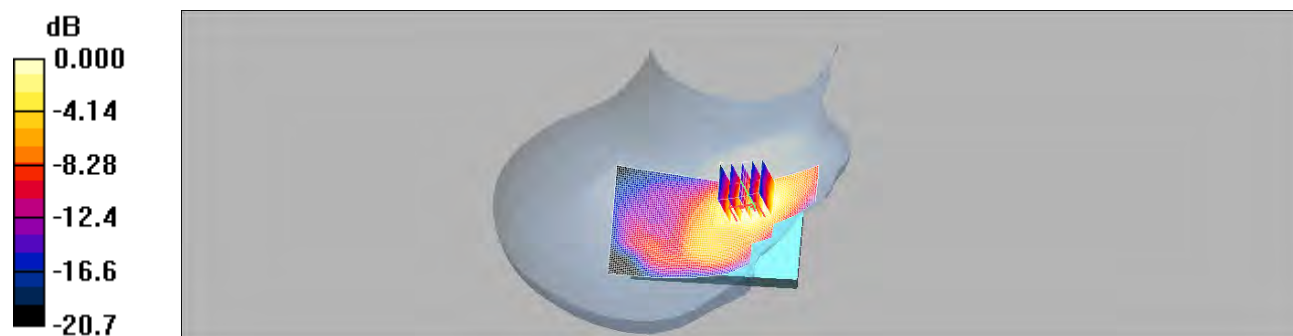
Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.38 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.534 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.276 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.150 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.301 mW/g



0 dB = 0.301 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Hotspot mode_ Front side _WLAN802.11b_CH6

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.93 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.8$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(3.89, 3.89, 3.89); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.124 mW/g

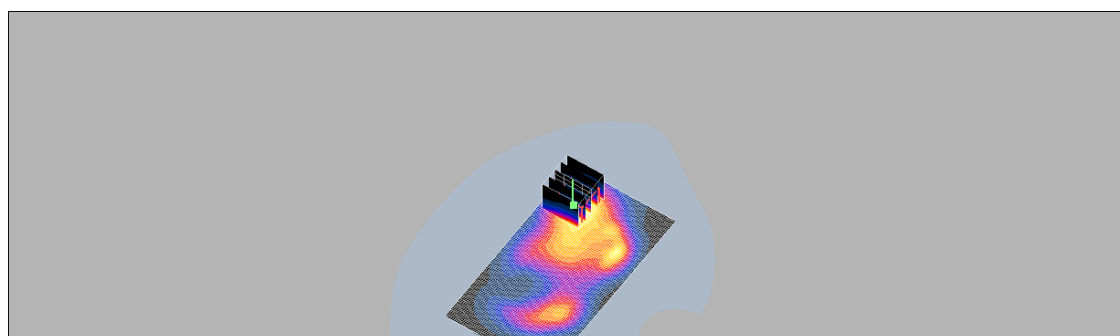
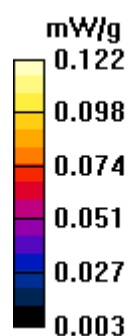
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.47 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.141 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.210 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.114 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.064 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.122 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Date: 2011/8/27

Hotspot mode_ Back side_WLAN802.11b_CH6

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.93$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.8$;
 $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(3.89, 3.89, 3.89); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.395 mW/g

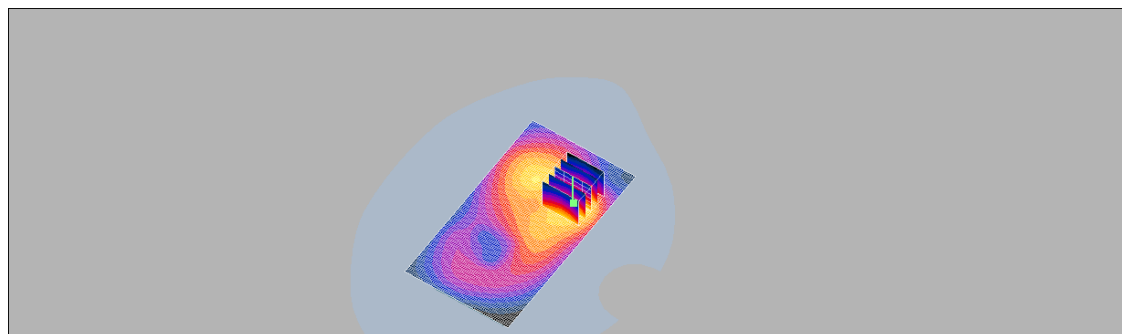
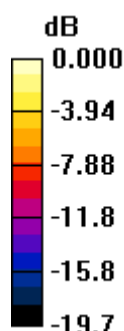
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.51 V/m; Power Drift = 0.132 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.913 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.421 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.189 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.486 mW/g



0 dB = 0.486mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/27

Hotspot mode_Bottom side_WLAN802.11b_CH6

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.93 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.8$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(3.89, 3.89, 3.89); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x61x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.188 mW/g

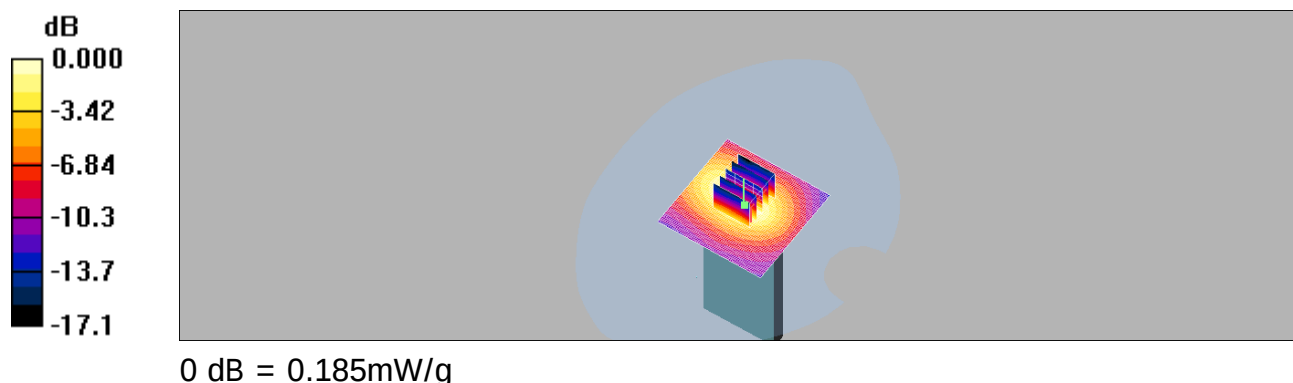
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.85 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.173 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.302 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.169 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.092 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.185 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/27

Hotspot mode_Right side_WLAN802.11b_CH6

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.93 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.8$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(3.89, 3.89, 3.89); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.176 mW/g

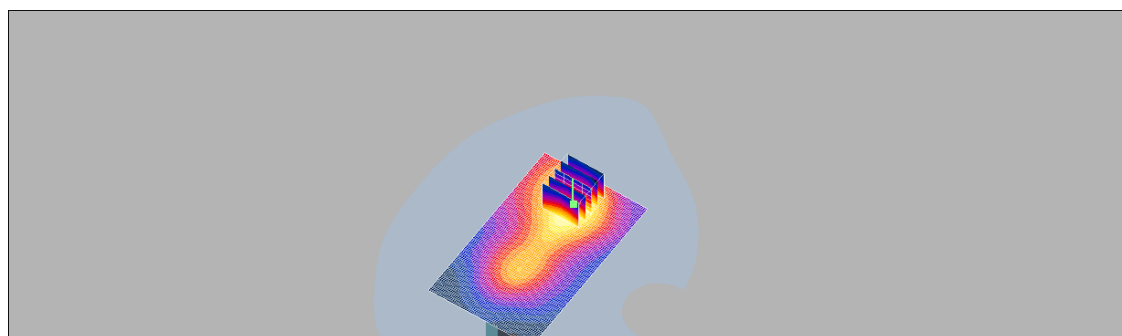
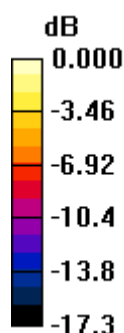
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.44 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.105 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.308 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.161 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.087 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.174 mW/g



0 dB = 0.174 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/27

Hotspot mode_Left side_WLAN802.11b_CH6

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.93 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.8$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(3.89, 3.89, 3.89); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.105 mW/g

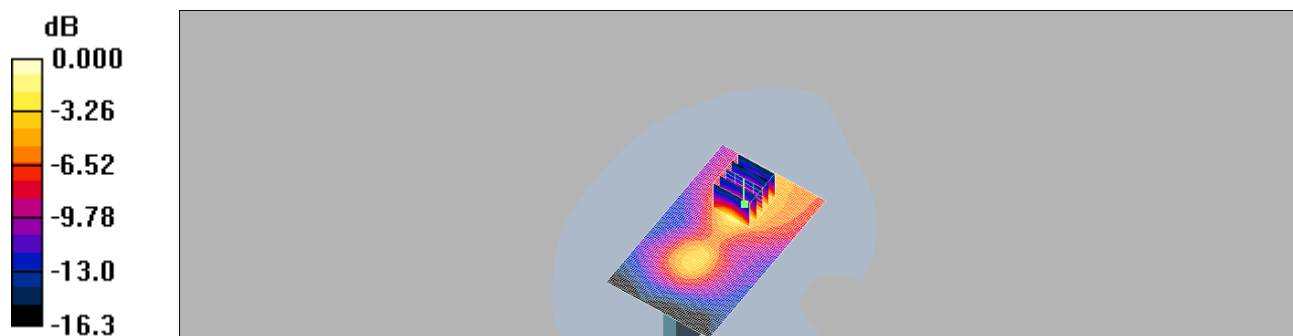
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.71 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.124 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.192 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.098 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.051 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.110 mW/g



0 dB = 0.110 mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/27

Hotspot mode_Back side_WLAN802.11b_CH6 _repeated with headset(Cotron)

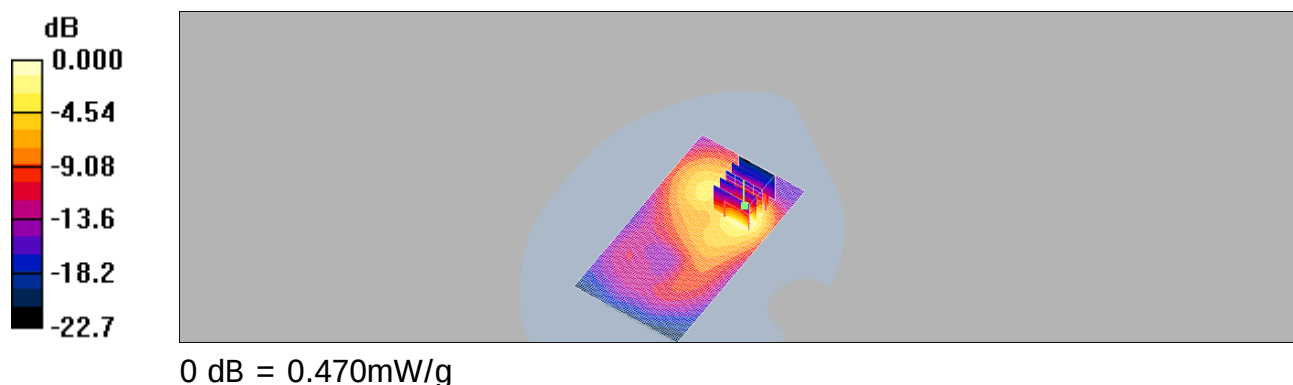
Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.93 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.8$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(3.89, 3.89, 3.89); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$ Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.448 mW/g **Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$ Reference Value = 6.27 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.109 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.01 W/kg **SAR(1 g) = 0.416 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.184 mW/g** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.470 mW/g 

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Hotspot mode_Back side_WLAN802.11b_CH6 _repeated with headset(Foster)

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.93 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.8$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(3.89, 3.89, 3.89); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.463 mW/g

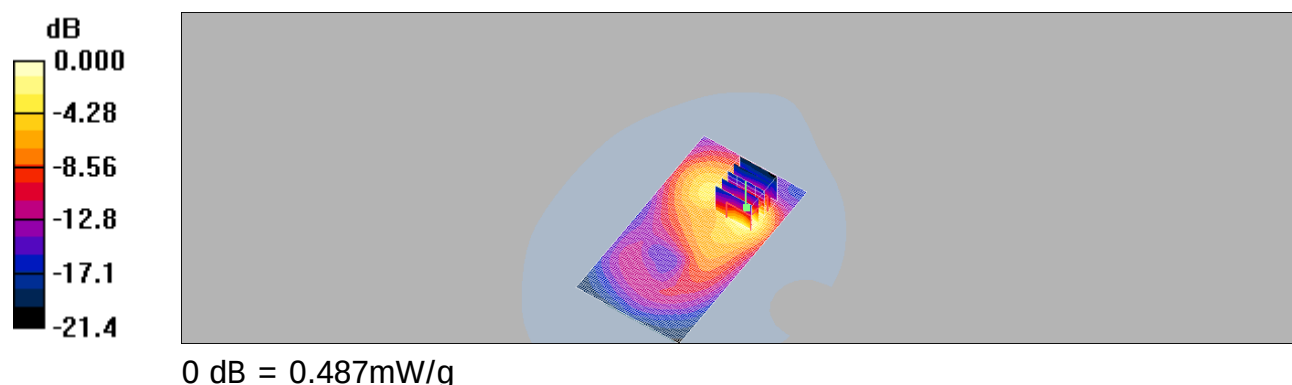
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.35 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.035 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.01 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.419 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.186 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.487 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、篡改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Date: 2011/8/27

Hotspot mode_Back side_WLAN802.11b_CH6 _repeated with headset(Merry)

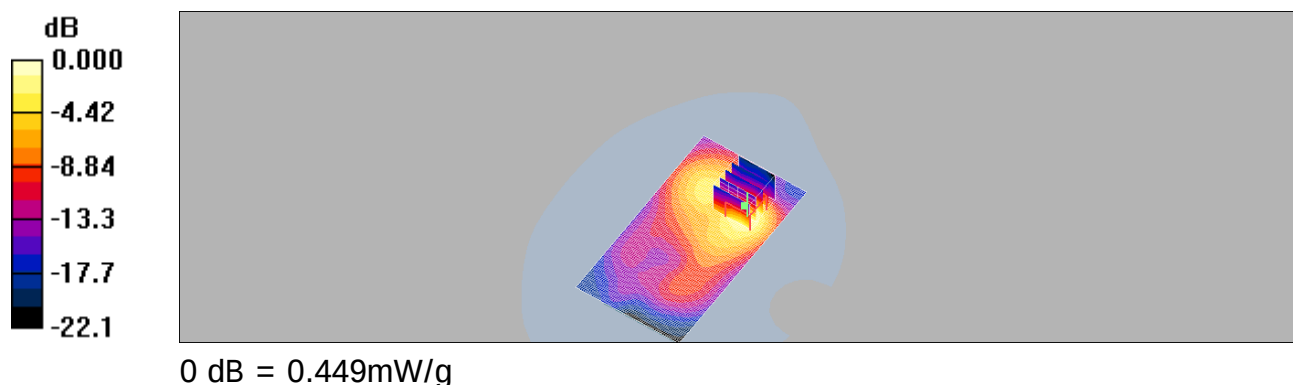
Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.93 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.8$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(3.89, 3.89, 3.89); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$ Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.437 mW/g **Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$ Reference Value = 5.72 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.192 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.939 W/kg **SAR(1 g) = 0.419 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.185 mW/g** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.449 mW/g 

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Hotspot mode_Back side_WLAN802.11b_CH6 _repeated with Batter(WTE)

Communication System: Wireless LAN; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used: $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.93 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.8$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(3.89, 3.89, 3.89); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x111x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.433 mW/g

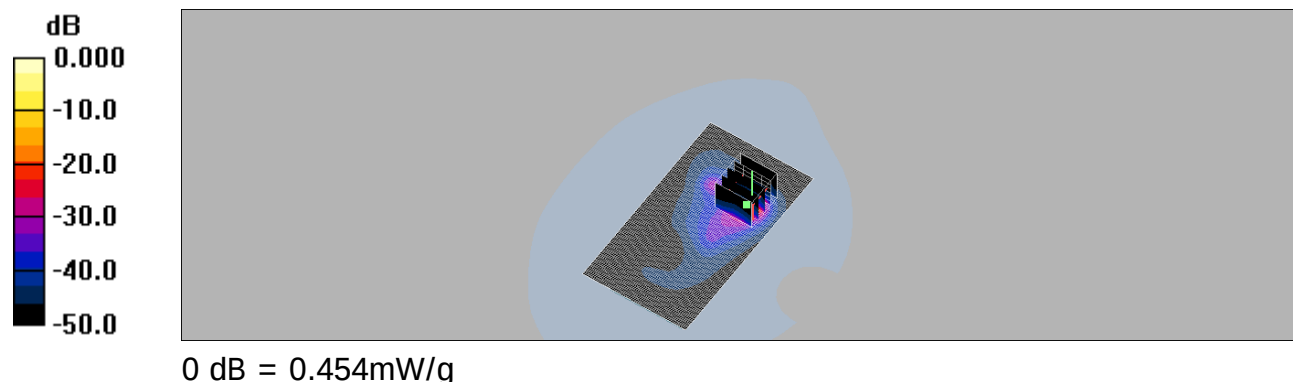
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.91 V/m; Power Drift = -0.114 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.973 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.418 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.183 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.454 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Date: 2011/8/27

Hotspot mode_Front side_Bluetooth_CH39

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used: $f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.93 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.8$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(3.89, 3.89, 3.89); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (71x131x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.004 mW/g

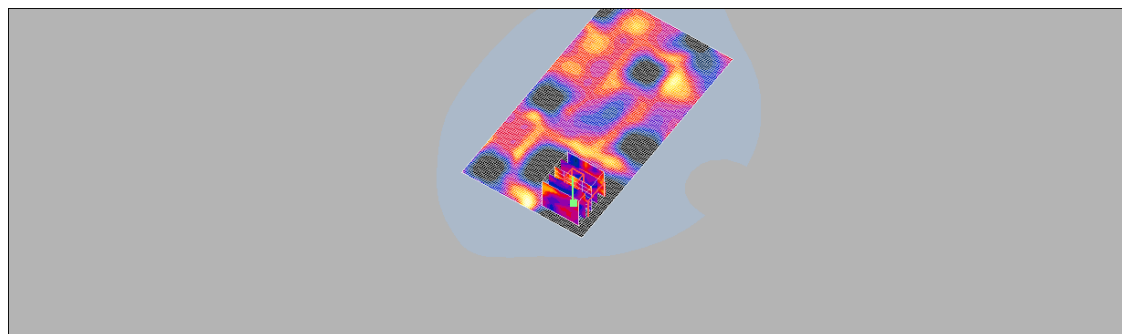
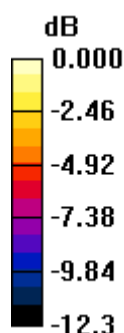
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 0.943 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.157 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.004 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.00202 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.0013 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.003 mW/g



0 dB = 0.003mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/27

Hotspot mode_Back side_Bluetooth_CH39

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used: $f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.93 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.8$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(3.89, 3.89, 3.89); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (71x131x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.005 mW/g

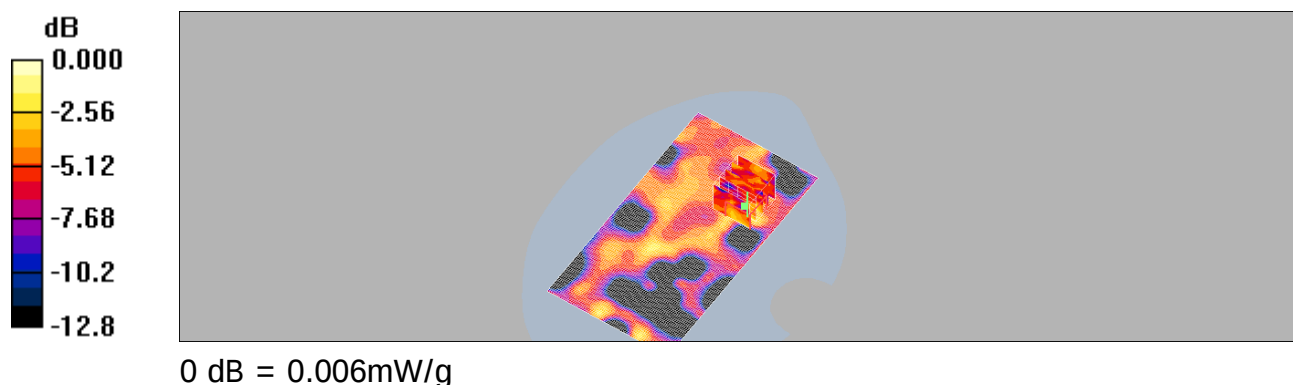
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 0.593 V/m; Power Drift = 0.149 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.008 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.00516 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.00262 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.006 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/27

Hotspot mode_Bottom side_Bluetooth_CH39

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used: $f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.93 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.8$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(3.89, 3.89, 3.89); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x61x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.004 mW/g

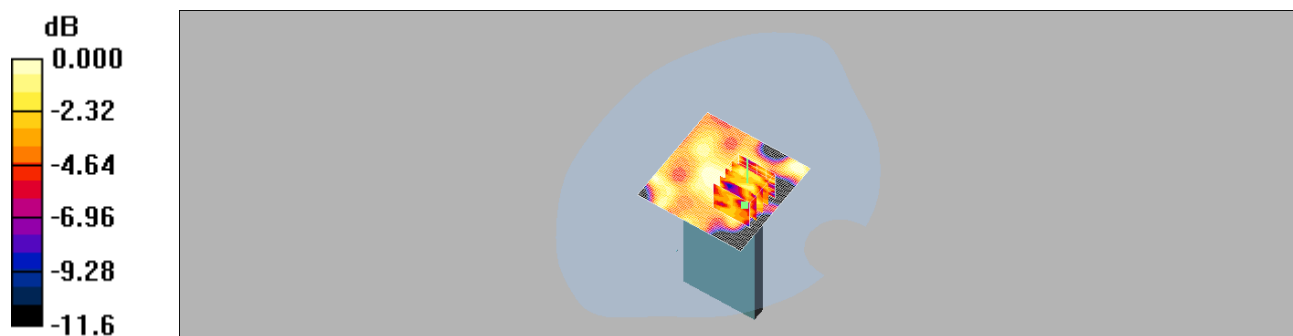
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 1.22 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.168 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.004 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.00263 mW/g ; SAR(10 g) = 0.00151 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.003 mW/g



0 dB = 0.003mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/27

Hotspot mode_Right side_Bluetooth_CH39

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used: $f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.93 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.8$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(3.89, 3.89, 3.89); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.004 mW/g

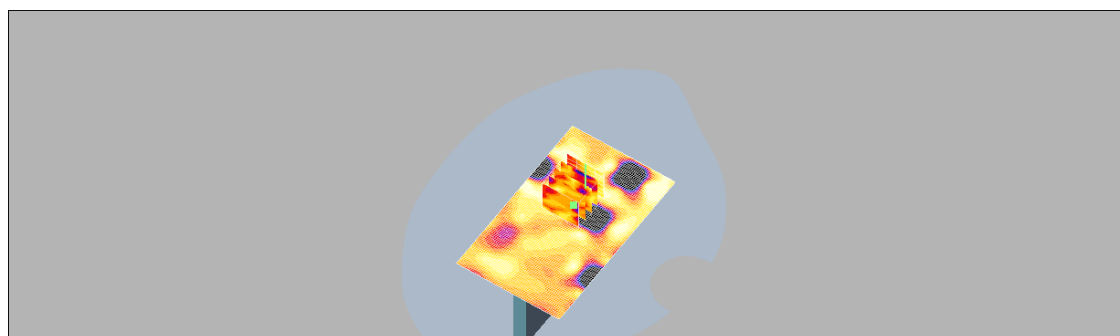
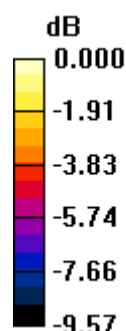
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 1.06 V/m; Power Drift = -0.055 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.005 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.00269 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.0017 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.003 mW/g



0 dB = 0.003mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/27

Hotspot mode_Left side_Bluetooth_CH39

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 2450 Medium parameters used: $f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.93 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.8$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(3.89, 3.89, 3.89); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Body/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.004 mW/g

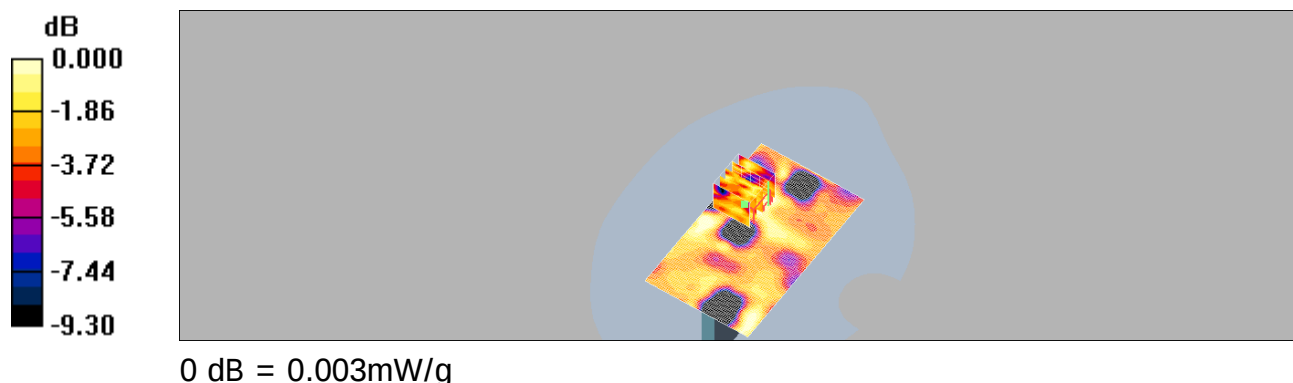
Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$,
 $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 0.815 V/m; Power Drift = 0.187 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.008 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.00244 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.00163 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.003 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

5. System Verification

Date: 2011/8/8

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; (Head)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Head 900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.889 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.1$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(9.25, 9.25, 9.25); Calibrated: 2011/4/19
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.50 mW/g

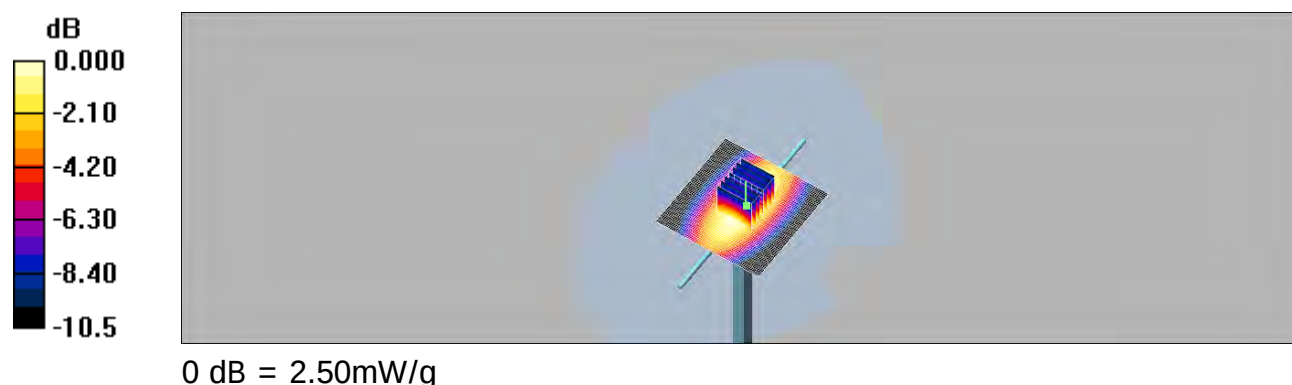
Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$,
 $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 52.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.034 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.49 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.32 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.52 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.50 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/8/27

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; (Body)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.02 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(5.68, 5.68, 5.68); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.63 mW/g

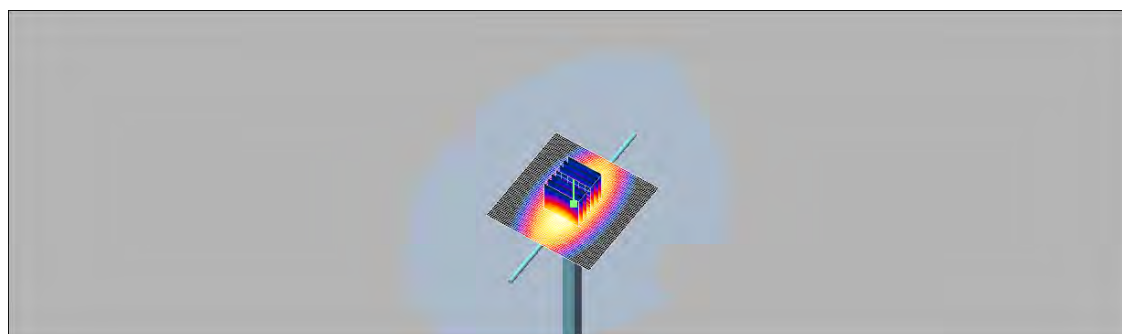
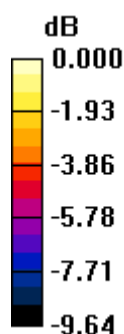
Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 50.7 V/m; Power Drift = -0.007 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.57 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.45 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.63 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.62 mW/g



0 dB = 2.62mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Date: 2011/12/27

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; (Head)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Head 850 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.906 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.3$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3703; ConvF(8.63, 8.63, 8.63); Calibrated: 2011/8/25
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2011/8/29
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.67 mW/g

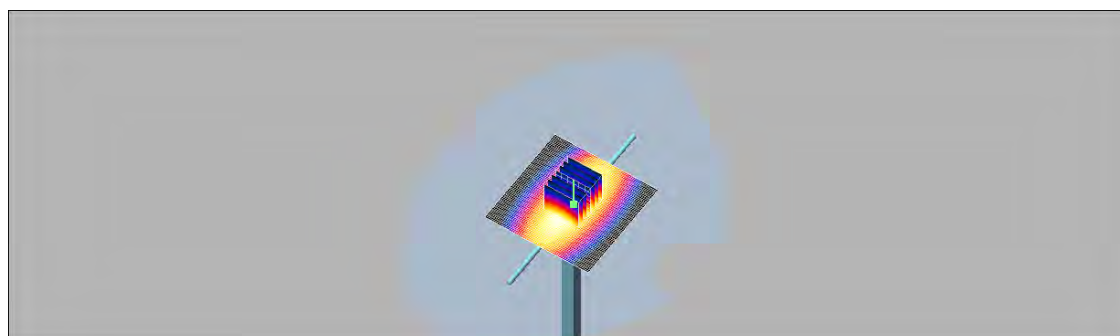
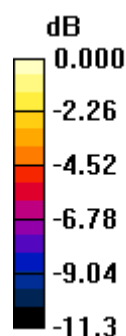
Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$,
 $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 52.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.014 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.85 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.41 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.67 mW/g



0 dB = 2.67mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Date: 2011/12/27

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; (Body)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Muscle 900 MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.999 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3703; ConvF(8.87, 8.87, 8.87); Calibrated: 2011/8/25
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2011/8/29
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.52 mW/g

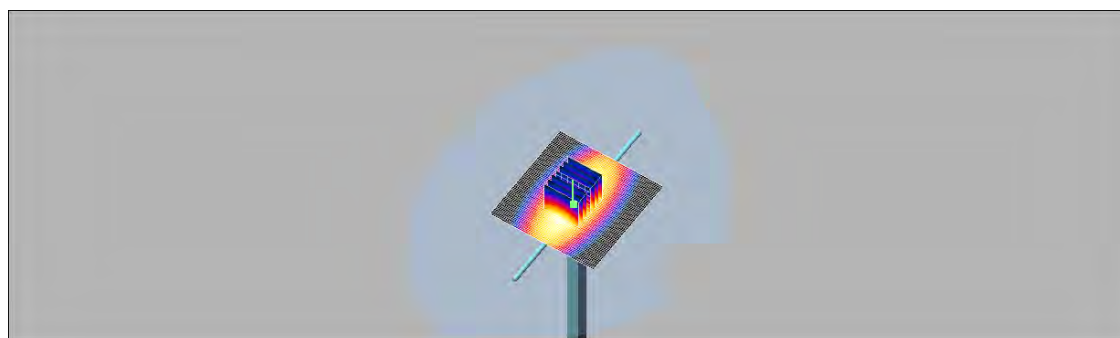
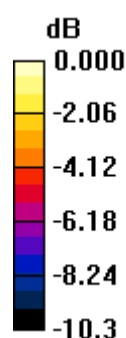
Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 50.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.024 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.49 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.33 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.52 mW/g



0 dB = 2.52mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Date: 2011/8/8

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; (Head)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: Head 1900MHz Medium parameters used: $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.46 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3770; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2011/4/19
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2010/8/18
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Pin=250mw/Area Scan (51x61x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.9 mW/g

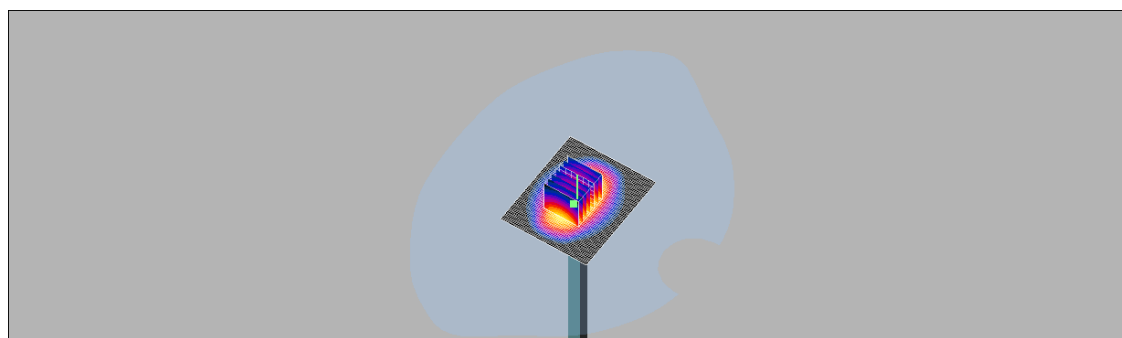
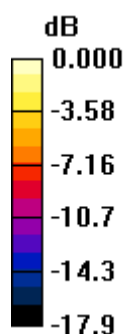
Pin=250mw/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 87.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.107 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.98 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.25 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.3 mW/g



0 dB = 11.3mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Date: 2011/8/26

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; (Body)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M1800 & 1900 Medium parameters used: $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.60 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.5$;
 $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x61x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.1 mW/g

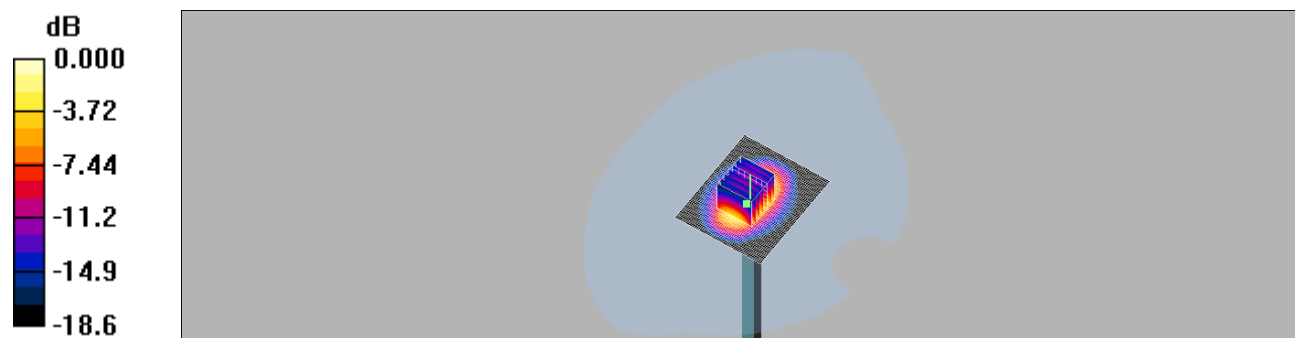
Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$,
 $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 83.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.016 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.97 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.13 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.3 mW/g



0 dB = 11.3mW/g

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Date: 2011/8/27

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; (Head)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HEAD 2450 Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.80$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(4.19, 4.19, 4.19); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

250mW / Area Scan (41x61x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.2 mW/g

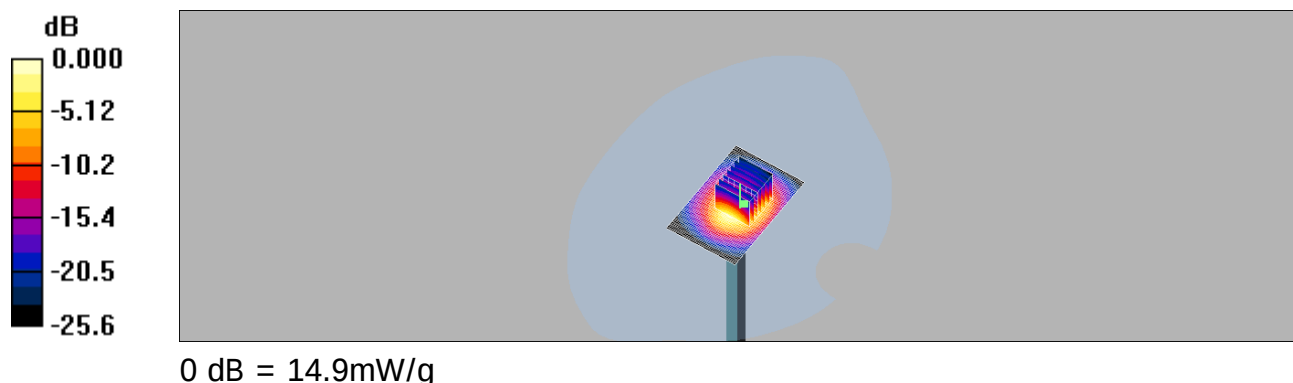
250mW / Zoom Scan (7x7x7) / Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 88.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.027 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.4 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.92 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.9 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; (Body)

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: M 2450 Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.95$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY4 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3071; ConvF(3.89, 3.89, 3.89); Calibrated: 2011/6/22
- Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn679; Calibrated: 2011/6/24
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP:1419
- Measurement SW: DASY4, V4.7 Build 80; Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD, V1.8 Build 186

Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x61x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.8 mW/g

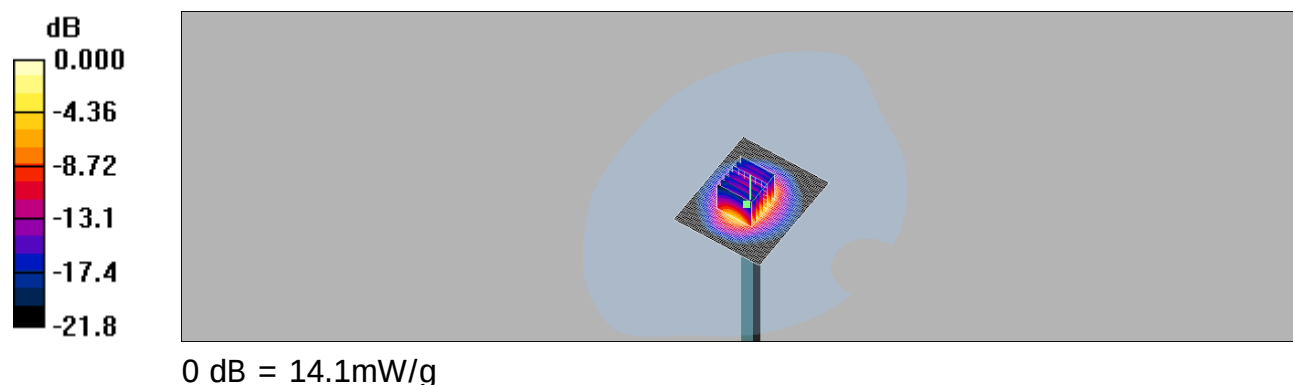
Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 85.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.044 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.4 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.73 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 mW/g



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

6. DAE & Probe Calibration certificate

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **SGS-TW**

Certificate No: **DAE4-547_Aug10**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BJ - SN: 547**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-06.v22
 Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)**

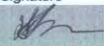
Calibration date: **August 18, 2010**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&T critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810278	1-Oct-09 (No: 9055)	Oct-10
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Calibrator Box V1.1	SE UMS 006 AB 1004	07-Jun-10 (in house check)	In house check: Jun-11

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Dominique Steffen	Technician	
Approved by:	Fin Bornholt	R&D Director	

Issued: August 18, 2010

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: DAE4-547_Aug10

Page 1 of 5

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **Auden**

Certificate No: **DAE4-679 Jun11**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BJ - SN: 679**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-06.v23
Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)**

Calibration date: **June 24, 2011**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810278	28-Sep-10 (No:10376)	Sep-11
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Calibrator Box V1.1	SE UMS 006 AB 1004	08-Jun-11 (in house check)	In house check: Jun-12

Calibrated by:

Name	Function	Signature
Dominique Steffen	Technician	

Approved by:

Fin Bornholt	R&D Director	
--------------	--------------	--

Issued: June 24, 2011

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: DAE4-679_Jun11

Page 1 of 5

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client **SGS-TW**

Certificate No: DAE4-547_Aug11

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BJ - SN: 547**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-06.v23
Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)**

Calibration date: **August 29, 2011**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Kelthley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810278	28-Sep-10 (No:10376)	Sep-11
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Calibrator Box V1.1	SE UMS 006 AB 1004	08-Jun-11 (in house check)	In house check: Jun-12

Calibrated by:

Name	Function	Signature
Dominique Steffen	Technician	

Approved by:

Fin.Bornholt	R&D Director
--------------	--------------

Issued: August 29, 2011

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: DAE4-547_Aug11

Page 1 of 5

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **EX3-3770_Apr11**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **EX3DV4 - SN:3770**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v7, QA CAL-14.v3, QA CAL-23.v4, QA CAL-25.v3
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **April 19, 2011**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	31-Mar-11 (No. 217-01372)	Apr-12
Power sensor E4412A	MY41495277	31-Mar-11 (No. 217-01372)	Apr-12
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	31-Mar-11 (No. 217-01372)	Apr-12
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01369)	Apr-12
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5086 (20b)	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01367)	Apr-12
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01370)	Apr-12
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	29-Dec-10 (No. ES3-3013_Dec10)	Dec-11
DAE4	SN: 654	23-Apr-10 (No. DAE4-654_Apr10)	Apr-11
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-10)	In house check: Oct-11

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
Approved by:	Fin Bornholt	R&D Director	
			Issued: April 19, 2011

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr11

Page 1 of 11

120111

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}**: Assessed for E-field polarization $\vartheta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E²-field uncertainty in TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z}** = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP_{x,y,z}**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}** are numerical linearization parameters in dB assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media.
- VR**: VR is the validity range of the calibration related to the average diode voltage or DAE voltage in mV.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr11

Page 2 of 11

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

EX3DV4 – SN:3770

April 19, 2011

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3770

Manufactured: July 6, 2010
Calibrated: April 19, 2011

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr11

Page 3 of 11

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、篡改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

EX3DV4- SN:3770

April 19, 2011

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770**Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	0.32	0.62	0.40	$\pm 10.1 \%$
DCP (mV) ^B	106.6	98.3	102.8	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name	PAR		A dB	B dB	C dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
10000	CW	0.00	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	120.8	$\pm 2.7 \%$
			Y	0.00	0.00	1.00	134.3	
			Z	0.00	0.00	1.00	133.5	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

EX3DV4- SN:3770

April 19, 2011

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770**Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media**

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.58	9.58	9.58	0.80	0.70	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.25	9.25	9.25	0.80	0.67	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.06	9.06	9.06	0.76	0.71	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	7.97	7.97	7.97	0.80	0.61	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.78	7.78	7.78	0.71	0.62	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	7.79	7.79	7.79	0.75	0.58	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	6.99	6.99	6.99	0.80	0.56	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.95	6.95	6.95	0.66	0.62	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、篡改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

EX3DV4- SN:3770

April 19, 2011

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4- SN:3770

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^f	Conductivity (S/m) ^f	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.42	9.42	9.42	0.73	0.72	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.30	9.30	9.30	0.72	0.72	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.12	9.12	9.12	0.73	0.75	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.84	7.84	7.84	0.80	0.68	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.51	7.51	7.51	0.80	0.62	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.44	7.44	7.44	0.80	0.66	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	6.96	6.96	6.96	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.78	6.78	6.78	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.42	4.42	4.42	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.12	4.12	4.12	0.52	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.54	3.54	3.54	0.60	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	3.80	3.80	3.80	0.60	1.90	± 13.1 %

^c Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

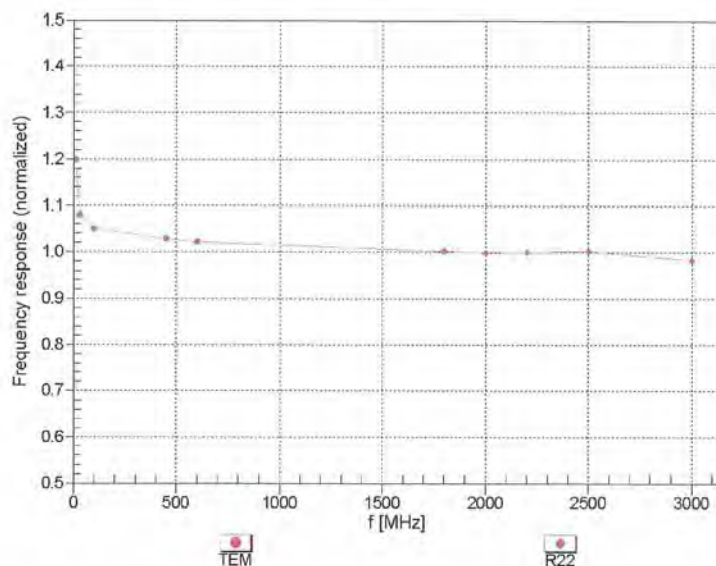
^f At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

EX3DV4- SN:3770

April 19, 2011

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ ($k=2$)

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr11

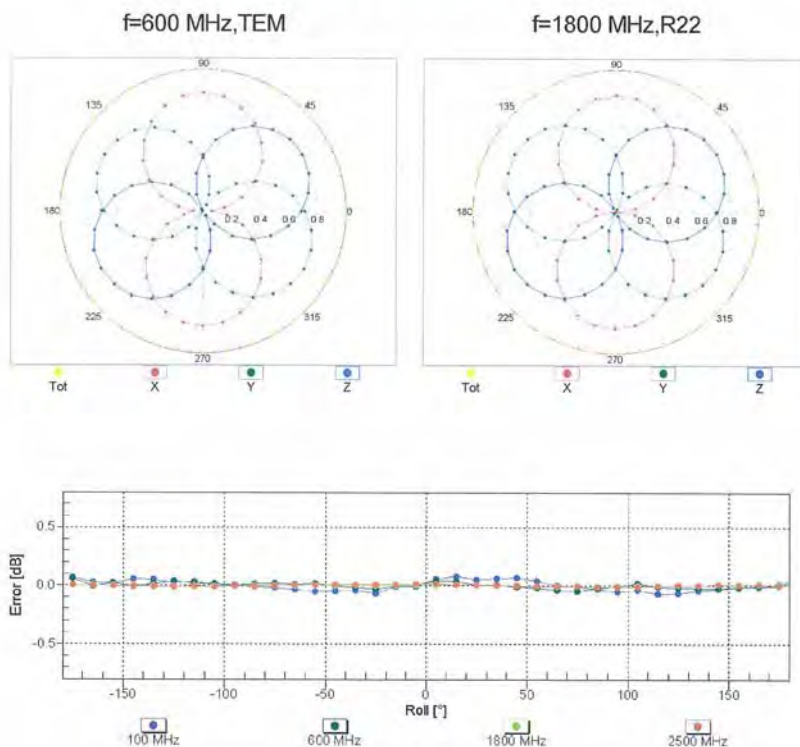
Page 7 of 11

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

EX3DV4- SN:3770

April 19, 2011

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

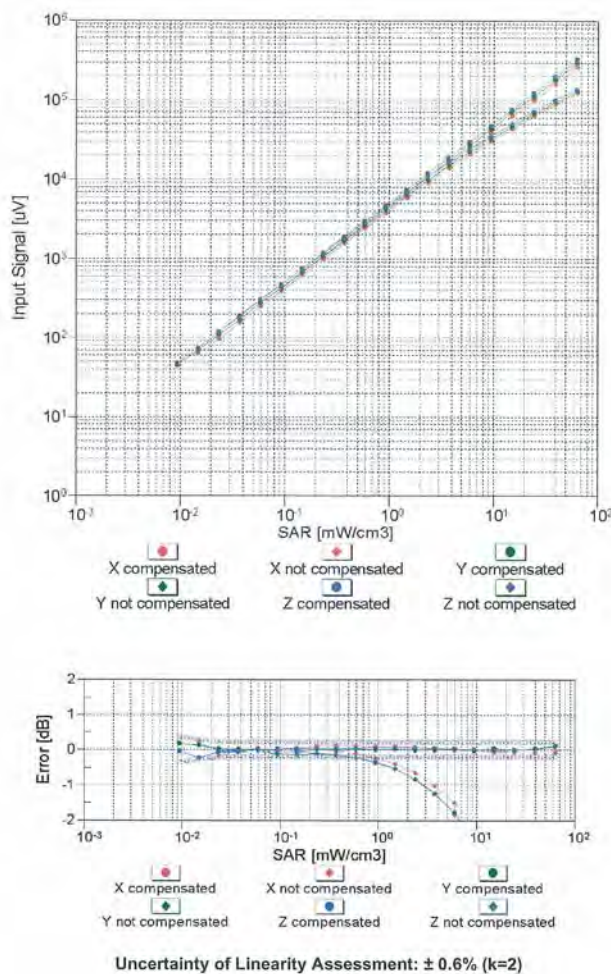


Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ ($k=2$)

EX3DV4- SN:3770

April 19, 2011

Dynamic Range $f(\text{SAR}_{\text{head}})$ (TEM cell, $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$)



Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr11

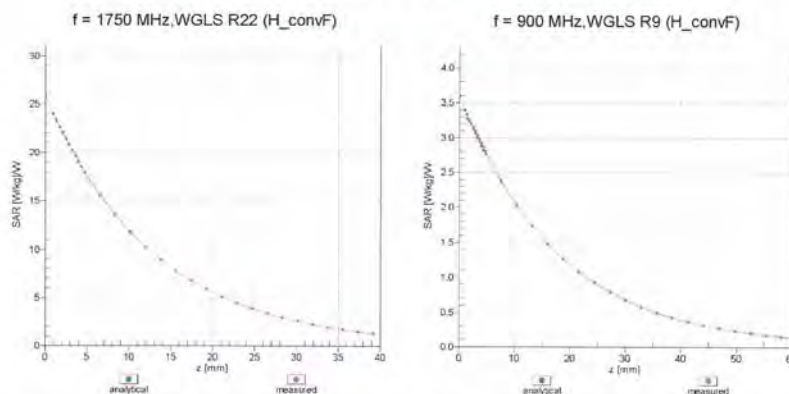
Page 9 of 11

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

EX3DV4- SN:3770

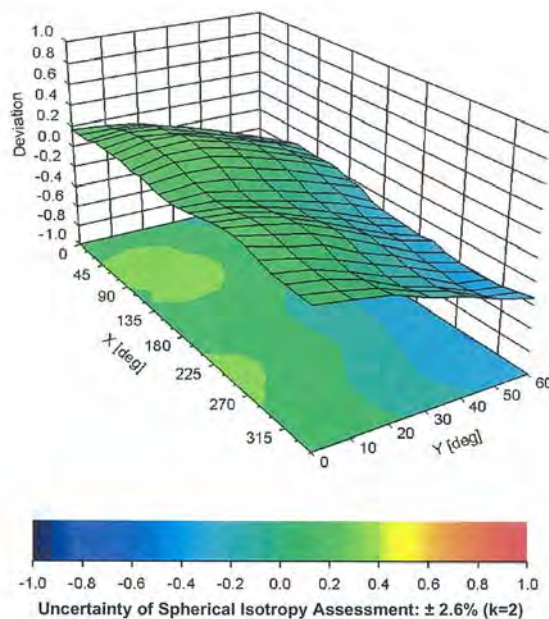
April 19, 2011

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, θ), $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$



Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr11

Page 10 of 11

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

EX3DV4- SN:3770

April 19, 2011

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770**Other Probe Parameters**

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	Not applicable
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	2 mm

Certificate No: EX3-3770_Apr11

Page 11 of 11

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **Audon**

Certificate No: **ES3-3071_Jun11**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **ES3DV3 - SN:3071**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA-CAL-01-v8, QA-CAL-23-v4, QA-CAL-25-v4
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **June 22, 2011**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	31-Mar-11 (No. 217-01372)	Apr-12
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	31-Mar-11 (No. 217-01372)	Apr-12
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01369)	Apr-12
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5086 (20b)	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01367)	Apr-12
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01370)	Apr-12
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	29-Dec-10 (No. ES3-3013_Dec10)	Dec-11
DAE4	SN: 654	3-May-11 (No. DAE4-654_May11)	May-12
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-10)	In house check: Oct-11

Calibrated by: **Audon Kastrali** Laboratory Technician

Approved by: **Katia Pokovic** Technical Manager

Issued: June 23, 2011

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: ES3-3071_Jun11

Page 1 of 11

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization ϕ	ϕ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}**: Assessed for E-field polarization $\vartheta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z} = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response** (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP_{x,y,z}**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}**: A, B, C are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3071

Manufactured: December 14, 2004
Calibrated: June 22, 2011

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

ES3DV3- SN:3071

June 22, 2011

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3071**Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	1.12	1.21	0.96	$\pm 10.1\%$
DCP (mV) ^B	101.2	101.2	97.4	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name	PAR		A dB	B dB	C dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
10000	CW	0.00	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	102.4	$\pm 3.0\%$
			Y	0.00	0.00	1.00	110.9	
			Z	0.00	0.00	1.00	130.0	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

ES3DV3- SN:3071

June 22, 2011

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3071**Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media**

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.00	6.00	6.00	0.90	1.10	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	5.78	5.78	5.78	0.90	1.10	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	5.67	5.67	5.67	0.90	1.10	± 12.0 %
1450	40.5	1.20	5.22	5.22	5.22	0.83	1.23	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.03	5.03	5.03	0.90	1.15	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	4.83	4.83	4.83	0.86	1.19	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	4.80	4.80	4.80	0.89	1.14	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.19	4.19	4.19	0.74	1.29	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、篡改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

ES3DV3- SN:3071

June 22, 2011

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3- SN:3071

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	5.78	5.78	5.78	0.80	1.20	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	5.68	5.68	5.68	0.80	1.20	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	5.63	5.63	5.63	0.90	1.10	± 12.0 %
1450	54.0	1.30	5.22	5.22	5.22	1.00	1.21	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.66	4.66	4.66	0.72	1.43	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.32	4.32	4.32	0.72	1.37	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	4.29	4.29	4.29	0.74	1.30	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	3.89	3.89	3.89	0.75	1.22	± 12.0 %

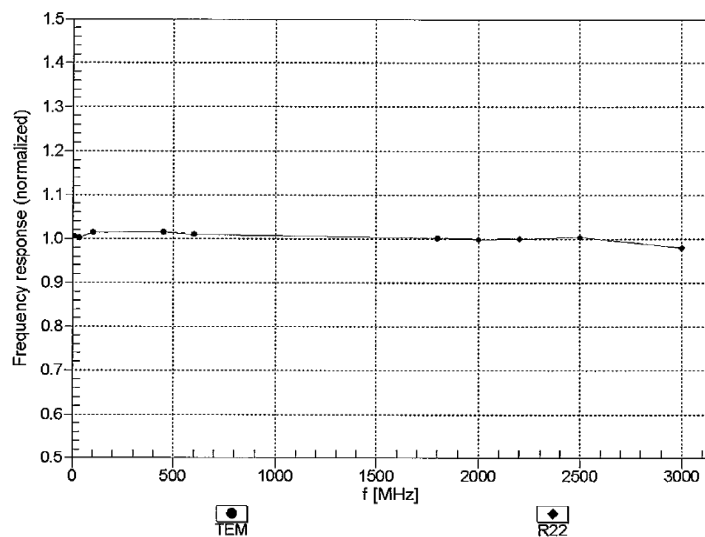
^c Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

ES3DV3- SN:3071

June 22, 2011

Frequency Response of E-Field
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ ($k=2$)

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

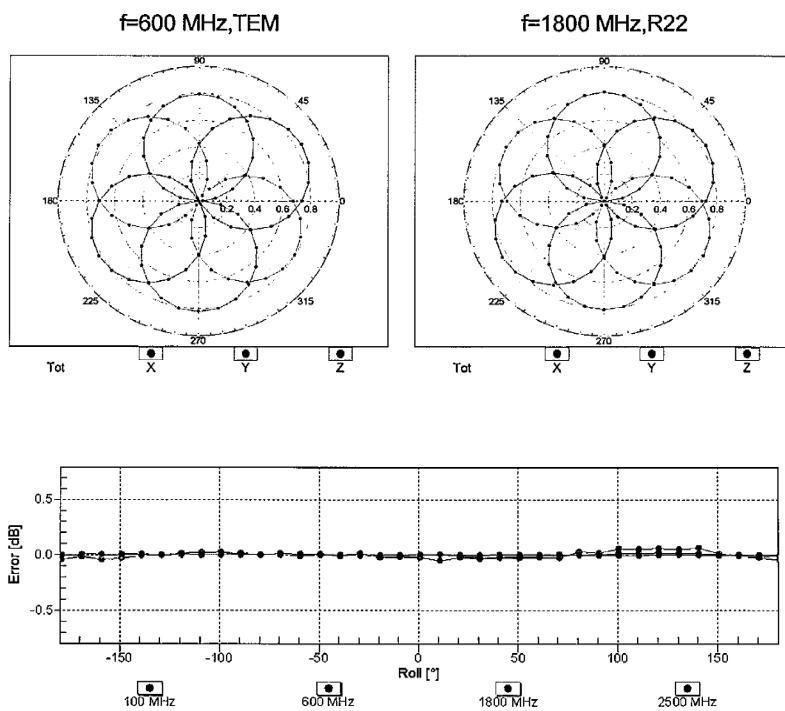
f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

ES3DV3- SN:3071

June 22, 2011

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

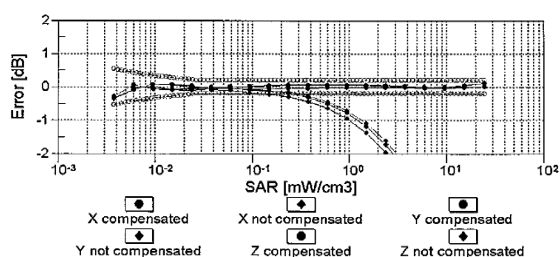
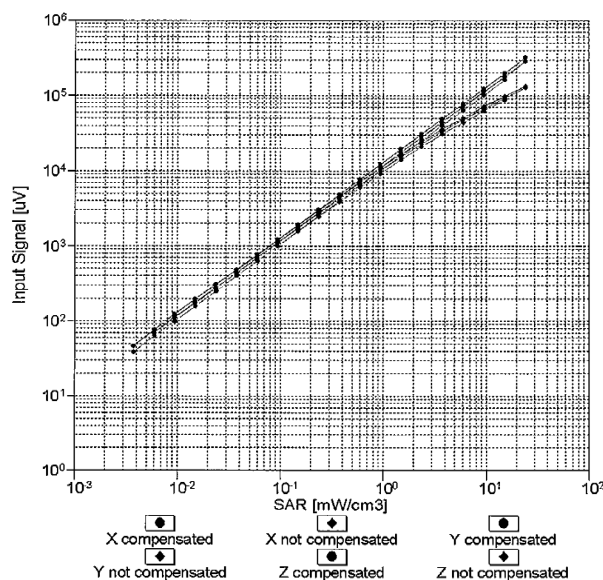


Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ ($k=2$)

ES3DV3- SN:3071

June 22, 2011

Dynamic Range $f(\text{SAR}_{\text{head}})$ (TEM cell, $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$)



Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: $\pm 0.6\%$ ($k=2$)

Certificate No: ES3-3071_Jun11

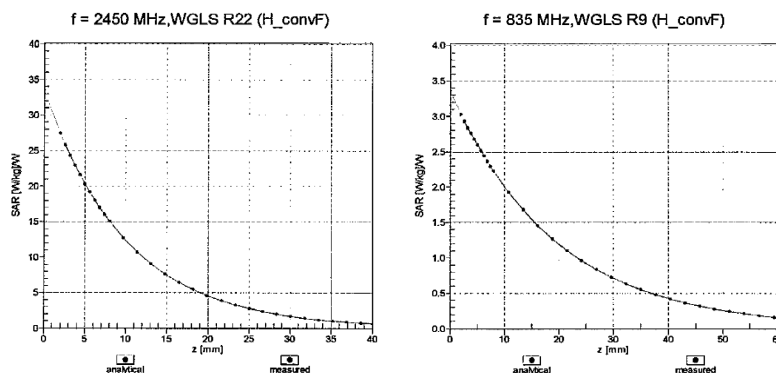
Page 9 of 11

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

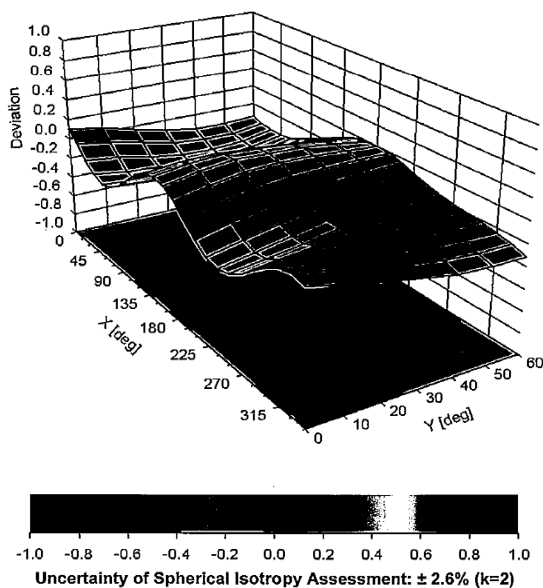
ES3DV3- SN:3071

June 22, 2011

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (ϕ, θ), $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$



Certificate No: ES3-3071_Jun11

Page 10 of 11

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

ES3DV3- SN:3071

June 22, 2011

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3071

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	Not applicable
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、篡改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **EX3-3703_Aug11**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **EX3DV4 - SN:3703**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v8, QA CAL-14.v3, QA CAL-23.v4, QA CAL-25.v4**
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: **August 25, 2011**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	31-Mar-11 (No. 217-01372)	Apr-12
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	31-Mar-11 (No. 217-01372)	Apr-12
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01369)	Apr-12
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5086 (20b)	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01367)	Apr-12
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01370)	Apr-12
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	29-Dec-10 (No. ES3-3013_Dec10)	Dec-11
DAE4	SN: 654	3-May-11 (No. DAE4-654_May11)	May-12
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-10)	In house check: Oct-11

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
Approved by:	Niels Kuster	Quality Manager	
Issued: August 25, 2011			

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: EX3-3703_Aug11

Page 1 of 11

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}**: Assessed for E-field polarization $\vartheta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z} = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response** (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}; A, B, C** are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

EX3DV4 – SN:3703

August 25, 2011

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3703

Manufactured: July 21, 2009
Calibrated: August 25, 2011

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-3703_Aug11

Page 3 of 11

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

EX3DV4- SN:3703

August 25, 2011

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3703

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	0.46	0.47	0.50	$\pm 10.1 \%$
DCP (mV) ^B	98.6	96.4	97.9	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name	PAR		A dB	B dB	C dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
10000	CW	0.00	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	108.6	$\pm 1.9 \%$
			Y	0.00	0.00	1.00	112.0	
			Z	0.00	0.00	1.00	115.8	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

^B Numerical linearization parameter; uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

EX3DV4- SN:3703

August 25, 2011

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3703

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.01	9.01	9.01	0.61	0.74	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	8.63	8.63	8.63	0.65	0.72	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	8.53	8.53	8.53	0.69	0.68	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.07	8.07	8.07	0.72	0.65	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.74	7.74	7.74	0.70	0.65	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	7.65	7.65	7.65	0.69	0.65	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	6.81	6.81	6.81	0.64	0.68	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.68	6.68	6.68	0.54	0.77	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

EX3DV4- SN:3703

August 25, 2011

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4- SN:3703

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	8.88	8.88	8.88	0.69	0.74	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	8.87	8.87	8.87	0.75	0.68	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	8.70	8.70	8.70	0.76	0.66	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.41	7.41	7.41	0.80	0.65	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	6.97	6.97	6.97	0.80	0.63	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.14	7.14	7.14	0.80	0.62	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	6.62	6.62	6.62	0.80	0.60	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.56	6.56	6.56	0.80	0.59	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.45	1.95	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	3.79	3.79	3.79	0.50	1.95	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.28	3.28	3.28	0.65	1.95	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	3.55	3.55	3.55	0.60	1.95	± 13.1 %

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Certificate No: EX3-3703_Aug11

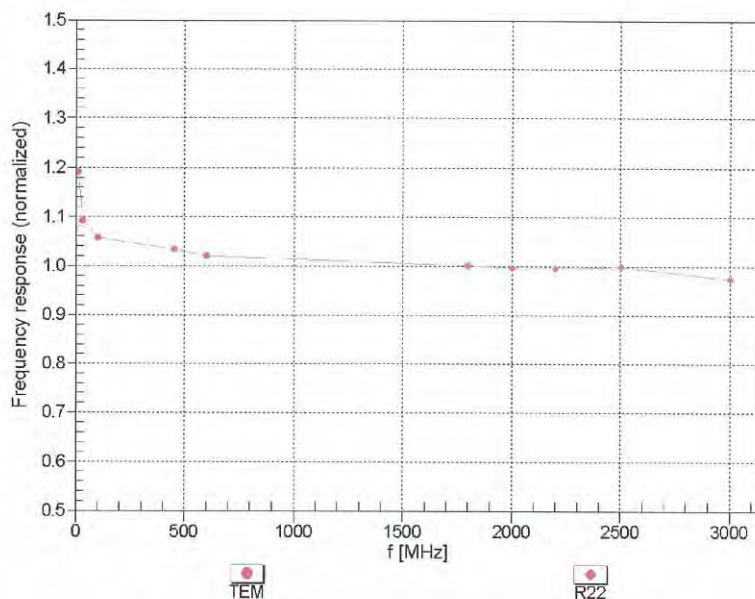
Page 6 of 11

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

EX3DV4-- SN:3703

August 25, 2011

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ ($k=2$)

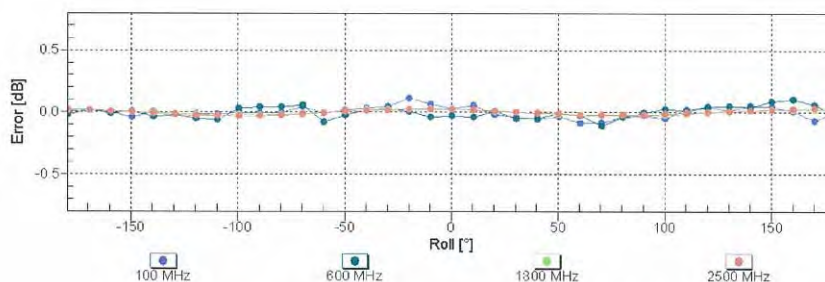
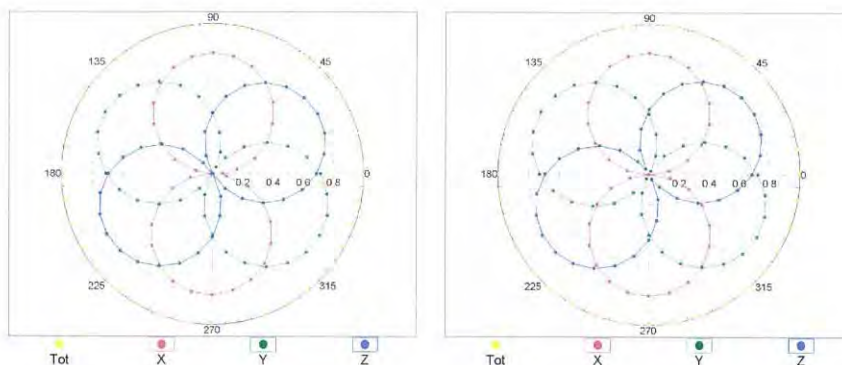
EX3DV4- SN:3703

August 25, 2011

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz, TEM

f=1800 MHz, R22

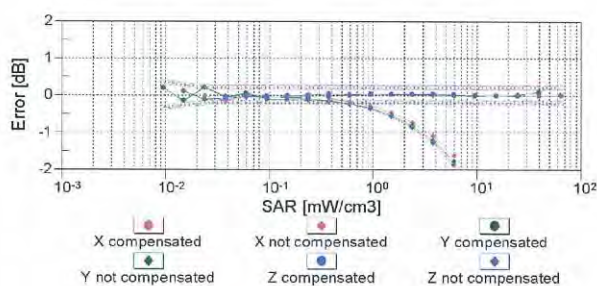
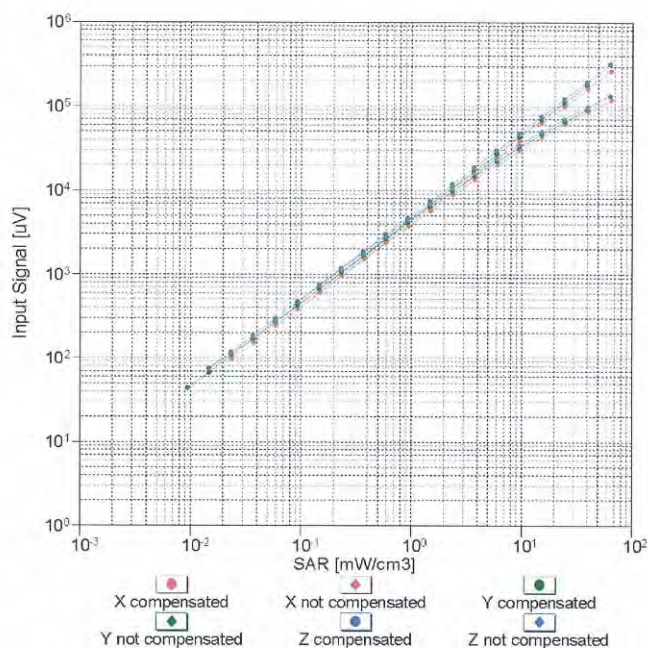


Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ (k=2)

EX3DV4- SN:3703

August 25, 2011

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell , f = 900 MHz)



Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: $\pm 0.6\%$ (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3703_Aug11

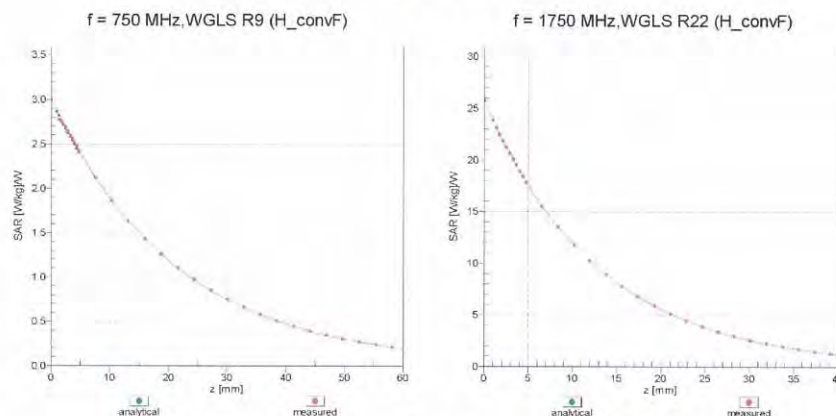
Page 9 of 11

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

EX3DV4—SN:3703

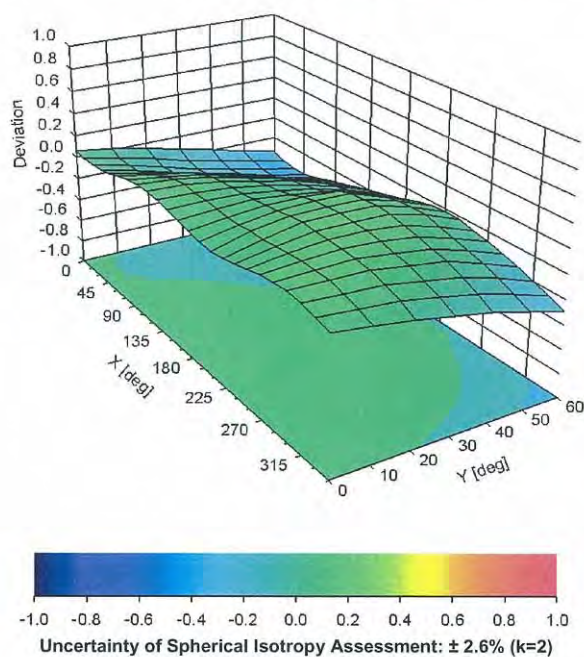
August 25, 2011

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ , θ), $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$



Certificate No: EX3-3703_Aug11

Page 10 of 11

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

EX3DV4- SN:3703

August 25, 2011

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3703

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	Not applicable
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	2 mm

7. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test

IEEE 1528

A	c	D	e	f	g	$h=c * f / e$	$i=c * g / e$	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty %	Probability Distributioin	Div	c_i (1g)	c_i (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	v_i , or v_{eff}
Measurement system								
Probe calibration (Frequency below 2GHz)	6.0%	N	1	1	1	6.0%	6.0%	∞
<i>Isotropy, Axial</i>	4.7%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7%	2.7%	∞
<i>Isotropy, Hemispherical</i>	9.6%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	5.5%	5.5%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6%	0.6%	∞
Linearity	4.7%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7%	2.7%	∞
Detection Limits	1.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6%	0.6%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.3%	N	1	1	1	0.3%	0.3%	∞
Response time	0.8%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5%	0.5%	∞
Integration Time	2.6%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5%	1.5%	∞
<i>Measurement drift (class A evaluation)</i>	1.8%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.0%	1.0%	∞
RF ambient condition - noise	3.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7%	1.7%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7%	1.7%	∞

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.4%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2%	0.2%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.9%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7%	1.7%	∞
Post-processing	1.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6%	0.6%	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6%	0.6%	∞
Test Sample related								
Test sample positioning	2.9%	N	1	1	1	2.9%	2.9%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.6%	N	1	1	1	3.6%	3.6%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9%	2.9%	∞
Phantom and Setup								
Phantom Uncertainty	4.0%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3%	2.3%	∞
Liquid conductivity(meas.) Max at 1900 band	4.6%	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.9%	2.0%	M
Liquid permittivity(meas.) Max at 835 band	2.2%	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.3%	1.1%	M
Combined standard uncertainty								
		RSS				11.9%	11.6%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence								
						23.7%	23.3%	

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

interval), K=2								
----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

8. Phantom description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

s p e a g

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland
Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	SAM Twin Phantom V4.0
Type No	QD 000 P40 C
Series No	TP-1150 and higher
Manufacturer	SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zurich Switzerland

Tests

The series production process used allows the limitation to test of first articles. Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Dimensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model.	IT/IS CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Samples, TP-1314 ff.
Material thickness at ERP	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	8mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, All items
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	300 MHz – 6 GHz: Relative permittivity < 5, Loss tangent < 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material compatibility.	DEGMEE based simulating liquids	Pre-series, First article, Material samples
Sagging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	< 1% typical < 0.8% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without DUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

Standards

- [1] CENELEC EN 50361
- [2] IEEE Std 1528-2003
- [3] IEC 62208 Part 1
- [4] FCC OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, Edition 01-01

(*) The IT/IS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of the other documents.

Conformity

Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4].

Date 07.07.2005

s p e a g

Signature / Stamp

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland
Phone +41 1 245 9700 Fax +41 1 245 9779
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Doc No 881 - QD 000 P40 C - F

Page 1 (1)

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、篡改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

9. System Validation from Original equipment supplier

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
S Service suisse d'étalonnage
C Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d063_May11**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN: 4d063**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v8**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **May 25, 2011**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266)	Oct-11
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266)	Oct-11
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5086 (20b)	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01367)	Apr-12
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371)	Apr-12
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	29-Apr-11 (No. ES3-3205_Apr11)	Apr-12
DAE4	SN: 601	10-Jun-10 (No. DAE4-601_Jun10)	Jun-11
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-10)	In house check: Oct-11

Calibrated by: **Claudio Leubler** Laboratory Technician

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Technical Manager

Issued: May 25, 2011

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D835V2-4d063_May11

Page 1 of 8

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.6.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.4 $\pm$ 6 %	0.88 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.31 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.34 mW / g $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.52 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.13 mW / g $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	53.9 $\pm$ 6 %	1.00 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.43 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.45 mW / g $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.60 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.27 mW / g $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.4 Ω - 1.5 $\mu\Omega$
Return Loss	- 28.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.7 Ω - 4.1 $\mu\Omega$
Return Loss	- 27.3 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.426 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 27, 2006

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 25.05.2011

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d063

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL900

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.88 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.4$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 29.04.2011
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 10.06.2010
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- Measurement SW: DASY52, V52.6.2 Build (424)
- Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD X, V14.4.4 Build (2829)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Cube 0:

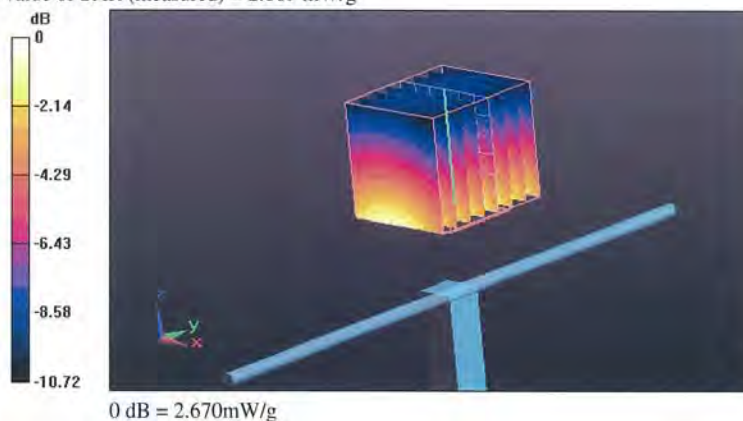
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 56.554 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

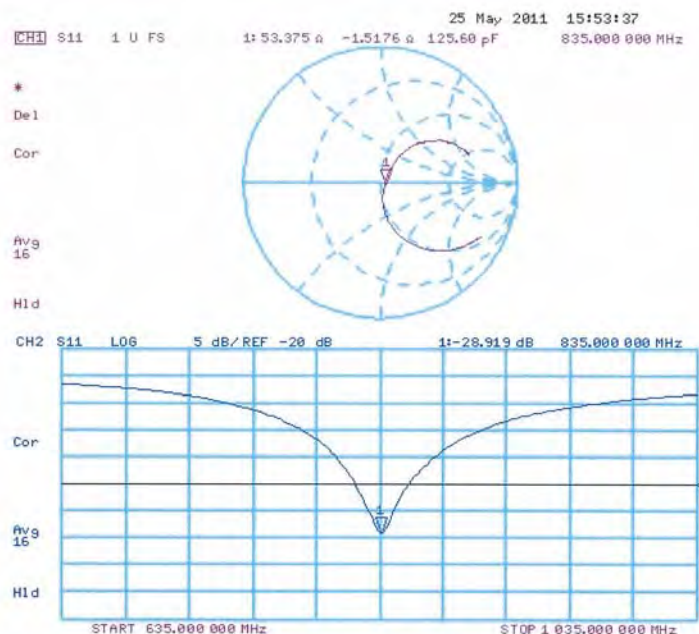
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.427 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.31 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.52 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.669 mW/g



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 25.05.2011

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d063

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL900

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.9$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.02, 6.02, 6.02); Calibrated: 29.04.2011
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 10.06.2010
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- Measurement SW: DASY52, V52.6.2 Build (424)
- Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD X, V14.4.4 Build (2829)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Cube 0:

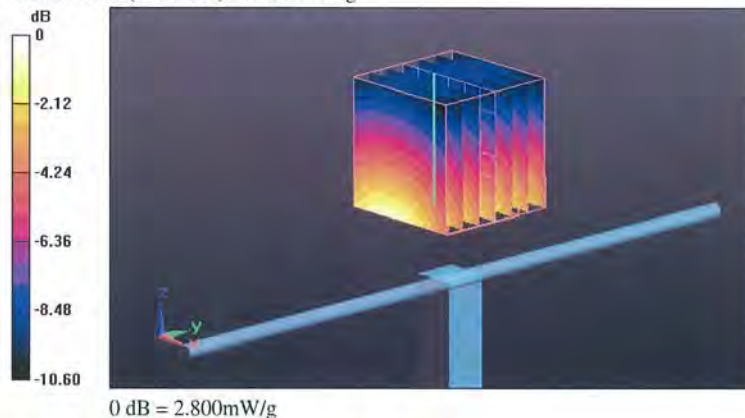
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 54.297 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

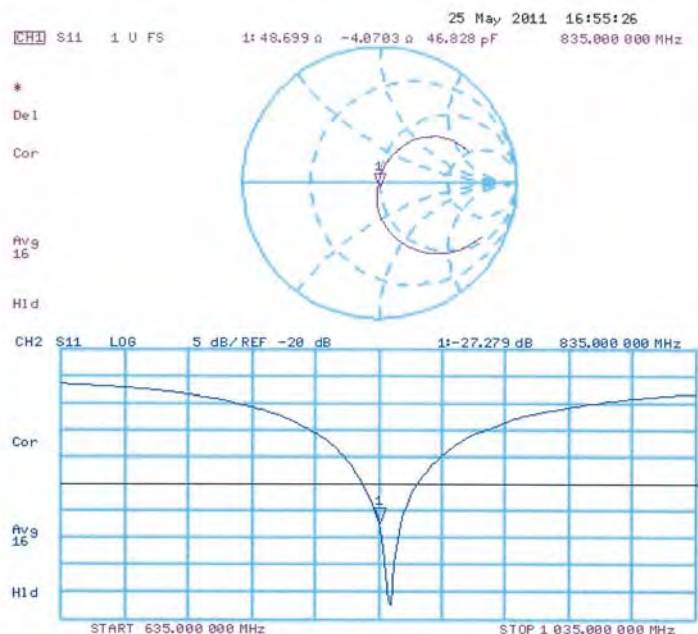
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.530 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.43 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.804 mW/g



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **SGS TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d027_Apr11**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN: 5d027**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v8**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits

Calibration date: **April 19, 2011**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266)	Oct-11
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266)	Oct-11
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5086 (20g)	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368)	Apr-12
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371)	Apr-12
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Apr-10 (No. ES3-3205_Apr10)	Apr-11
DAE4	SN: 601	10-Jun-10 (No. DAE4-601_Jun10)	Jun-11

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-10)	In house check: Oct-11

Calibrated by: **Name** **Function** **Signature**
Claudio Leubler **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Issued: April 19, 2011

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D1900V2-5d027_Apr11

Page 1 of 9

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.6.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	38.9 $\pm$ 6 %	1.41 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature during test	(21.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.1 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	40.4 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.1 mW / g $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.26 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	21.0 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.9 mW / g $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.1 ± 6 %	1.52 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature during test	(21.8 ± 0.2) °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.93 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	39.7 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.4 mW / g ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.18 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	20.7 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.6 mW / g ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$51.8 \Omega + 6.4 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 23.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$48.1 \Omega + 6.6 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 23.1 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.194 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 17, 2002

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date/Time: 18.04.2011 15:27:22

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d027

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL U12 BB

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.41 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 30.04.2010
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 10.06.2010
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- Measurement SW: DASY52, V52.6.2 Build (424)
- Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD X, V14.4.2 Build (2829)

Pin=250 mW, Cube 0:

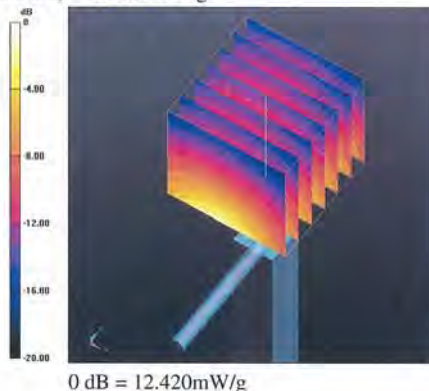
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 97.235 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

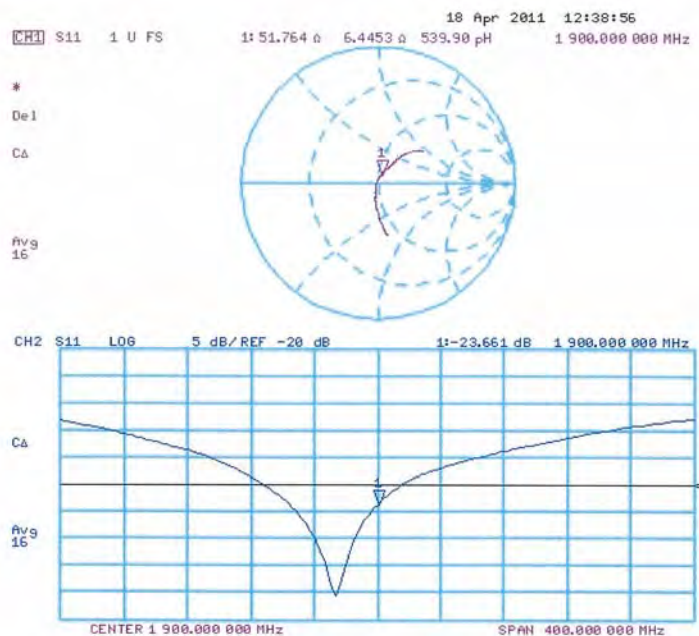
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.650 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.1 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.26 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.424 mW/g



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date/Time: 19.04.2011 12:53:51

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d027

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL U12 BB

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.52 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.59, 4.59, 4.59); Calibrated: 30.04.2010
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 10.06.2010
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- Measurement SW: DASY52, V52.6.2 Build (424)
- Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD X, V14.4.2 Build (2829)

Pin=250 mW, Cube 0:

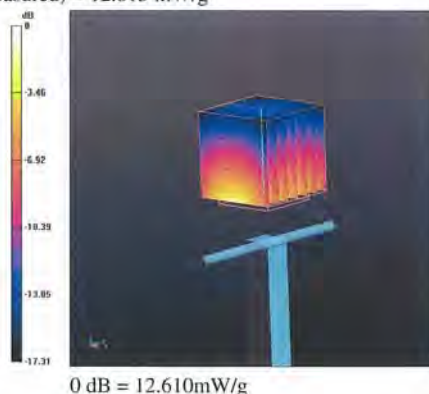
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 96.170 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

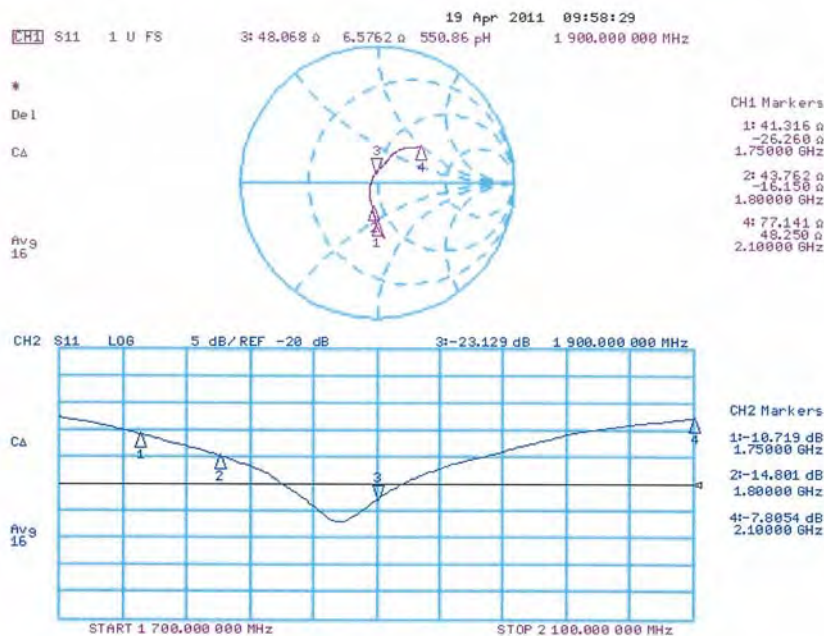
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.156 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.93 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.18 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.615 mW/g



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client **SGS TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: D2450V2- 727_Apr11

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2450V2 - SN: 727**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v8
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits**

Calibration date: **April 19, 2011**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266)	Oct-11
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266)	Oct-11
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5086 (20g)	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368)	Apr-12
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371)	Apr-12
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Apr-10 (No. ES3-3205_Apr10)	Apr-11
DAE4	SN: 601	10-Jun-10 (No. DAE4-601_Jun10)	Jun-11

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-10)	In house check: Oct-11

Calibrated by: **Claudio Leubler** Laboratory Technician 

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Technical Manager 

Issued: April 19, 2011

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr11

Page 1 of 9

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.6.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	38.7 $\pm$ 6 %	1.72 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature during test	(21.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.7 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	54.8 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	55.8 mW / g $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.39 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	25.6 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	25.7 mW / g $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	50.6 ± 6 %	1.91 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature during test	(21.5 ± 0.2) °C	---	---

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.7 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	50.8 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.8 mW / g ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.84 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	23.4 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.3 mW / g ± 16.5 % (k=2)

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

Appendix**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$54.3 \Omega + 2.0 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 26.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$49.9 \Omega + 3.7 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 28.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.149 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 9, 2003

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date/Time: 18.04.2011 16:55:19

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:727

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL U12 BB

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.74$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.53, 4.53, 4.53); Calibrated: 30.04.2010
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 10.06.2010
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- Measurement SW: DASY52, V52.6.2 Build (424)
- Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD X, V14.4.2 Build (2829)

Pin=250 mW, Cube 0:

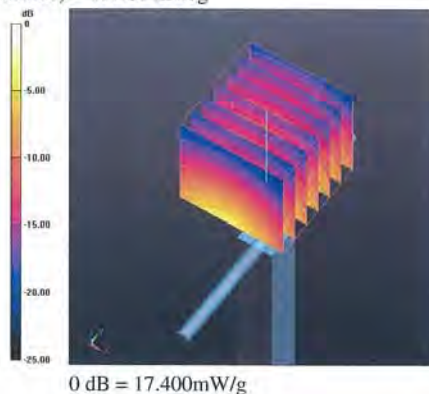
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 103.6 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.919 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.7 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.39 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.401 mW/g



Certificate No: D2450V2-727_Apr11

Page 6 of 9

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

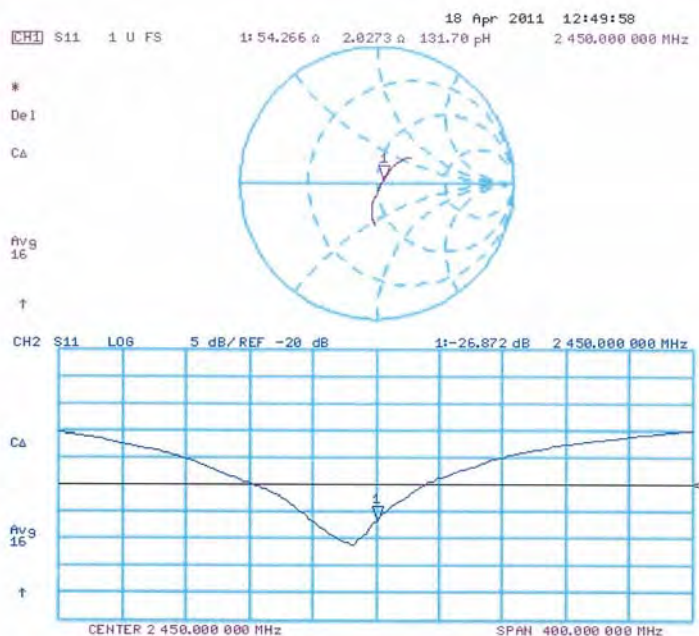
No. 134, Wu Kung Rd., Wuku Industrial Zone, Taipei County, Taiwan. / 台北縣五股工業區五工路136之1號

t (886-2) 2299-3939

f (886-2) 2299-9489

www.sgs.com.tw

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date/Time: 19.04.2011 14:37:11

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:727

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL U12 BB

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.91 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 30.04.2010
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 10.06.2010
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- Measurement SW: DASY52, V52.6.2 Build (424)
- Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD X, V14.4.2 Build (2829)

Pin=250 mW, Cube 0:

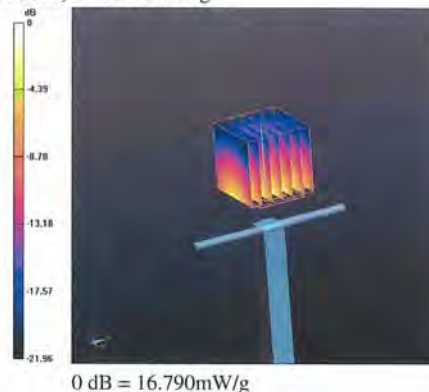
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 96.949 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

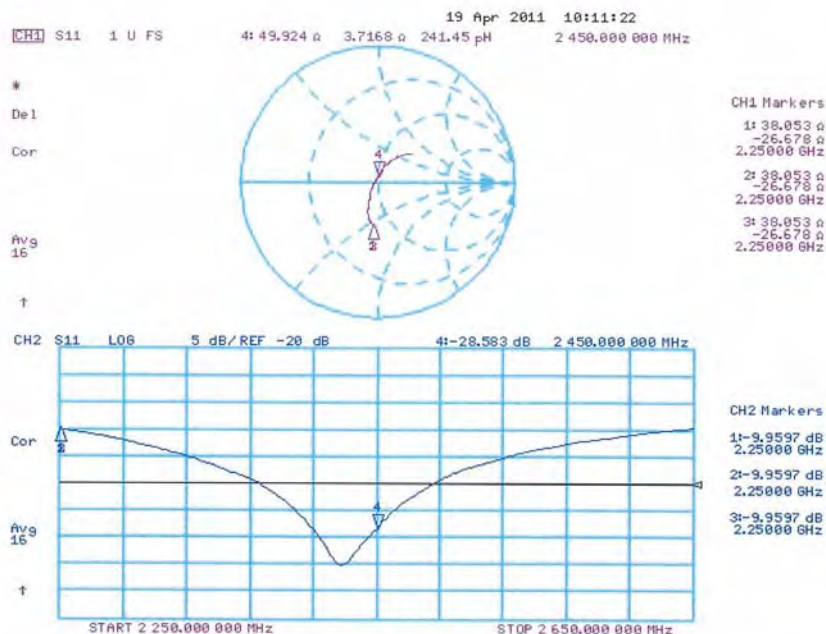
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.888 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.7 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.84 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.794 mW/g



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



End of 1st part of report

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf or available on request and accessible at www.sgs.com. Attention is drawn to the limitations of liability, indemnification, and Jurisdictional issued defined therein. Unless otherwise stated, the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior approval of Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this report is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. 此報告是遵循本公司訂定之通用服務條款所製作發放，請注意此條款列印於背面，亦可在www.sgs.com中查閱。將本公司之義務，免責，管轄權皆明確規範之。除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對檢驗之樣品負責。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。對本報告內容或外觀之任何未經授權之變更、偽造、竄改皆屬非法，違犯者將會被依法追訴。